

The Gatt agreement

How the deal was hammered out

Pages 4-7

A new structure for world trade

How disputes can be settled

Northern Ireland

Can Major and Reynolds deliver

Page 10

Safety at sea

Using technology to prevent disaster

Page 12

FINANCIAL TIMES

Europe's Business Newspaper

THURSDAY DECEMBER 16 1993

D8523A

Britain approves Thorp nuclear reprocessing plant

The UK government gave the go-ahead to the Thorp nuclear reprocessing plant at Sellafield, Cumbria, ending nearly a year of controversy. Environment secretary John Gummer told parliament "there is a sufficient balance of advantage in favour of the operation of Thorp".

The government rejected a public inquiry, but told British Nuclear Fuels, the plant's owner, it would have to report each year on plans for further reductions in radioactive emissions. The decision faces a final threat of judicial review from environmental group Greenpeace. Page 8

Yeltsin attacks Ukraine: Russian President Boris Yeltsin condemned Ukraine's stalling on nuclear disarmament as "evil" in remarks that may signal a tougher Russian foreign policy after ultra-nationalist election gains. Page 16

Eastman Kodak shares tumbled 10 per cent after George Fisher, recently-appointed chairman and chief executive of the US photographic group, warned profits next year would fall far short of stock-market expectations. Page 17

China hits at UK over Hong Kong

China appealed directly to Hong Kong residents for support after accusing Britain of destroying co-operation over the colony. Beijing's statement came after governor Chris Patten (left) presented Hong Kong's legislative council with his partial reform bill, aimed at widening the electoral franchise. China's statement urged Hong Kong residents to support the work of its own committee, set up this year to advise on arrangements for the 1997 end of British sovereignty. Page 16

Surge in US output: The biggest increase in US industrial production for a year has added spice to a vigorous debate about the desirability of an early increase in US interest rates. Page 3

Czech compensation: Air France and the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development are demanding Czk700m (\$24m) compensation from CSA, the Czech national airline, after claiming they paid too much for large minority holdings in the airline. Page 17

Steel aid declarations: European Union industry ministers will be asked to renounce further government aid for their state-owned steelmakers at a crucial meeting tomorrow on restructuring the EU steel industry. Page 2

Daimler-Benz is planning a 10-city marketing roadshow in the US early next year to promote the planned public offering in New York of 3.2 per cent of the group's stock currently owned by Deutsche Bank. Page 17: Union deal keeps mini for Germany; Page 17

Nissan UK faces strict controls: Strict controls have been placed on the conduct of business by Nissan UK, the troubled former importer/distributor of Nissan cars in Britain, under a High Court order agreed in London. Page 9

Mideast compromise hope: Palestinian Liberation Organisation chairman, Yasser Arafat, appeared to be preparing the way for a compromise with Israel in the deadlock over September's outline peace accord. Page 3

French win gene map race: French scientists have won an international race to produce the first comprehensive "map" of the genes in human cells. The "physical map of the human genome" was unveiled by the Centre d'Etude du Polymorphisme Humain. Page 16

European car sales fall: New car sales in west Europe fell for the 11th month in a row in November, declining 8.5 per cent, and the outlook remains depressed for next year. Page 2

Private capital increases: Private-sector capital is replacing government finance for middle-income developing countries, but the poorest countries have not benefited, says the World Bank. Page 3

Malaysia Airlines sell-off: The Malaysian government is selling a 32 per cent stake in national carrier Malaysia Airlines (MAS) in a \$1.79bn (\$US\$700m) deal. Page 18

N'au de champagne: The French champagne industry won its legal battle to ban Yves Saint-Laurent, the French fashion house, from using the name Champagne for its latest women's perfume in France. Page 17

STOCK MARKET INDICES		STERLING	
FT-SE 100	3,278.5 (+30.4)	New York lunchtime	
FT-SE 100	3,278.5	S	1.48
FT-SE 100	3,278.5	London	1.4825 (1.4825)
FT-SE 100	3,278.5	US	2.945 (2.945)
FT-SE 100	3,278.5	FF	6.8975 (6.8975)
FT-SE 100	3,278.5	Sfr	2.175 (2.175)
FT-SE 100	3,278.5	Y	162.75 (162.75)
FT-SE 100	3,278.5	Index	81.5 (81.5)
US LUNCHTIME RATES		DOLLAR	
Federal Funds	3.1/4	New York lunchtime	
3-mo Treas Bill	3.0825	DM	1.718
Long Bond	9.95	FF	5.8875
Yield	6.27%	Sfr	1.4825
LONDON MONEY		Y	108.785
3-mo interbank	5.25 (5.25)	London	1.718
Life long bill future	Dec 119 1/2 (Dec 119 1/2)	DM	1.718
NORTH SEA OIL (Argus)		FF	3.8625 (same)
Brent 15-day (Feb)	\$13.79 (13.99)	Sfr	1.4825
Gold		Y	108.85
New York Comex (Dec)	\$367.4 (367.4)	S index	67.1 (67.1)
London	\$365 (365)	Tokyo close	Y 108.3

STOCK MARKET INDICES		STERLING	
FT-SE 100	3,278.5 (+30.4)	New York lunchtime	
FT-SE 100	3,278.5	S	1.48
FT-SE 100	3,278.5	London	1.4825 (1.4825)
FT-SE 100	3,278.5	US	2.945 (2.945)
FT-SE 100	3,278.5	FF	6.8975 (6.8975)
FT-SE 100	3,278.5	Sfr	2.175 (2.175)
FT-SE 100	3,278.5	Y	162.75 (162.75)
FT-SE 100	3,278.5	Index	81.5 (81.5)
US LUNCHTIME RATES		DOLLAR	
Federal Funds	3.1/4	New York lunchtime	
3-mo Treas Bill	3.0825	DM	1.718
Long Bond	9.95	FF	5.8875
Yield	6.27%	Sfr	1.4825
LONDON MONEY		Y	108.785
3-mo interbank	5.25 (5.25)	London	1.718
Life long bill future	Dec 119 1/2 (Dec 119 1/2)	DM	1.718
NORTH SEA OIL (Argus)		FF	3.8625 (same)
Brent 15-day (Feb)	\$13.79 (13.99)	Sfr	1.4825
Gold		Y	108.85
New York Comex (Dec)	\$367.4 (367.4)	S index	67.1 (67.1)
London	\$365 (365)	Tokyo close	Y 108.3

Seven years' dealing bear fruit in history's most ambitious trade liberalisation Gatt accord wins approval

By Lionel Barber in Brussels and Our Foreign Staff

Delegations from 117 countries approved by consensus yesterday a world trade treaty aimed at opening international markets, the most ambitious trade liberalisation package in history.

The signal that seven years of tough negotiations had been brought to a successful finale came when Mr Peter Sutherland, chief of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, declared: "I gavel the Uruguay Round concluded."

Diplomats and government representatives in the hall at Geneva's International Conference Centre came to their feet, cheered and applauded. Gatt officials broke open bottles of champagne.

Mr Sutherland told trade diplomats for the last session of the round that the accord

was "a momentous and historic achievement" which would mean "more trade, more investment, more jobs and larger income growth for all".

Formal agreement in Geneva came after European Union foreign ministers in Brussels removed the final hurdle by approving the accord. In Paris, France's National Assembly last night overwhelmingly endorsed Prime Minister Edouard Balladur's handling of negotiations.

President Bill Clinton hailed the accord as a pact that "does meet the test of a good agreement" even though it was not all the US wanted.

The Gatt negotiators were working under heavy pressure because the US Congress had set a deadline of midnight (5am GMT) for notification. Had that deadline been missed, the Congress had threatened to introduce any number of amendments to

- How deal was done Page 4
- Foreign policy aftermath turns into an eagle Page 6
- Trade round like this may never be seen again Page 7
- Editorial Comment Page 15

the agreement, possibly wrecking it.

EU foreign ministers, approving the deal, partly met French demands for strengthened trade defence mechanisms. They also agreed to satisfy Portuguese insistence on aid to modernise its textiles industry. An Ecu900m (\$1.025bn) package, including Ecu400m drawn from the existing structural funds budget, is to be made available.

Under the deal, it will be easier for the European Union to act against dumping and subsidised trade and to invoke "safeguard" measures against sudden surges

of cheap imports from countries with which it has preferential trading agreements.

In the interests of an overall Gatt deal, Germany dropped its longstanding objections to a tougher EU trade arsenal.

The Geneva agreement to set up a Multilateral World Trade Organisation to succeed the Gatt and police the use of trade instruments by all signatories made it easier for Bonn to concede the principle.

From now on, the Commission's preliminary decisions to use anti-dumping or anti-subsidy will be made definitive by a simple majority vote.

Previously, Commission action could be blocked by a minority of free-trade-leaning countries led by the UK and Germany.

Also, a qualified majority will be required to block Commission use of safeguard measures against imports from countries

with which the EU has preferential arrangements.

Blocking minorities will, however, still be required to invoke safeguard measures against countries with non-preferential arrangements and in the areas of textiles.

Foreign ministers warned the US that unless Washington places its 301 trade arsenal under MWTO rules, the EU reserves the right to reconsider the matter. But British officials said blocking minority rules remained intact.

To prevent the creation of a Euro-301, Sir Leon Brittan, chief EU trade negotiator, said the EU had to be ready and able to take action to defend itself "even in a new world trade order".

The Gatt deal, Pages 4-7; Samuel Brittan, Page 18; Editorial Comment, Page 19; Observer, Page 19; Doing good despite themselves, Page 19

Brussels to insist on single market

By Andrew Hill in Brussels

The European Commission yesterday promised "decisive action" to force members of the European Union to implement all legislation on the barrier-free single European market by the end of next year.

The Commission also launched a strategic programme of evaluation, consultation and legislation designed to maintain the momentum of the original 1985 internal market project.

Mr Rainero Vanni d'Archirafi, internal market commissioner, said: "It's no longer a 'softly softly' approach; there's balance, but there will be very decisive and very severe action [to enforce] the application at national level of this legislation."

When they meet in Brussels today for their last meeting of the year, internal market ministers will be told they face European Court action if laws are not implemented. Under new Maastricht treaty powers, the Commission can also recommend fines for such infringements.

Mr Vanni d'Archirafi said the Commission was prepared to press ahead next year with legislation aimed at ending all controls at internal frontiers. Britain, Denmark and Ireland have maintained certain passport controls at borders with other EU countries, while the other nine EU members have pledged to end all checks on February 1, next year.

The strategic programme sets as a priority the implementation and adoption of legislation already proposed for the single market. But it also lays out a legislative and regulatory programme for the next two to three years, and seeks to counter criticism from some industry and consumer lobbies that the single market has not gone far enough.

The Commission promises full consultation on new measures, which will include proposals to ease the administrative burden on small companies, introduce a definitive VAT system and encourage private investment in trans-European infrastructure projects.

Worth keeping in the glove box. Page 2

IRA's opportunity to enter political process Paisley condemns 'treachery'

UK and Ireland launch outline plan for peace

By Philip Stephens, Political Editor, in London

The boldest Anglo-Irish political initiative during 25 years of violence in Northern Ireland was launched yesterday with a plea to the Irish Republican Army to grasp the opportunity for peace.

But applause for the declaration from across the political spectrum was matched by an initial "disappointment" from Sinn Féin, the IRA's political wing, and violent condemnation from hard-line unionists.

In a joint statement establishing the framework for a permanent political settlement, UK prime minister John Major and Mr Albert Reynolds, the Irish prime minister, heralded a historic opportunity for "a new beginning" in the province.

They pledged to accelerate the all-party talks designed to restore devolved government to Northern Ireland province and to intensify co-operation between it and the Irish government.

Mr Major invited Sinn Féin to join the talks process within three months of an end to violence. Speaking at a joint press conference with Mr Reynolds he said the declaration "closes no

- Full text of the peace declaration
- Troubled history of two islands
- Editorial Comment Page 15

doors except the door to violence and illegality. And crucially it opens the door to those who abandon violence."

Speaking directly to the IRA, Mr Reynolds added: "This offers you an historic opportunity to come into the political process." He said Dublin would establish an all-Ireland forum to which Sinn Féin would be invited after a cessation of terrorism.

Aides of both leaders were privately voicing hopes that the IRA's traditional Christmas ceasefire, due to start within the next few days, could turn into a permanent cessation of violence. But Mr Major and Mr Reynolds admitted that while they hoped for peace, the initiative now lay with the IRA.

The declaration, entrenching the unionist veto over constitutional change in Northern Ireland but balancing it with explicit recognition of the possi-



John Major (left) and Irish prime minister Albert Reynolds sign the historic Anglo-Irish declaration

bility of a united Ireland, won grudging acquiescence from the Ulster Unionists. Mr James Molyneux, Ulster Unionist leader, asked a series of pointed questions about the statement but refrained from any open criticism. His colleague Mr David Trimble suggested the party was ready for the time being to suspend judgement.

The initiative was praised by Mr John Hume, the leader of the mostly Catholic SDLP. But Ian Paisley, the leader of the hard-line Democratic Unionists, condemned the agreement as a "sell-

out" to the IRA and an "act of treachery" by Mr Major.

In its first reaction, a leading member of Sinn Féin said there was general "disappointment" among nationalists. But Mr Mitchell McLaughlin, the party chairman, said it would be studying the joint declaration in depth.

In an attempt to maintain the support of the Ulster Unionists, the prime minister insisted repeatedly that the province's status would be changed only with the consent of a majority of its citizens.

Continued on Page 16

Metallgesellschaft board to grill chief on liquidity gap

By David Waller in Frankfurt

Mr Heinz Schimmelbusch, chief executive at the troubled Metallgesellschaft metals, mining and industrial group, faces increasing pressure from the Frankfurt-based group's supervisory board, meeting specially convened for tomorrow.

It is understood that the meeting will examine preliminary results of intensive investigations by Deutsche Bank and Dresdner Bank, leading shareholders in the company as well as creditors, into Metallgesellschaft's liquidity. The meeting is also likely to consider management responsibility for what appear to be increasing difficulties.

The investigations were launched at the beginning of last week after Deutsche and Dresdner granted Metallgesellschaft special credit facilities to meet what were then described as temporary liquidity shortages arising from the activities of MG Corp, the group's US trading subsidiary, in US commodities futures markets. The extent of the liquidity support has not been dis-

closed, but Frankfurt sources suggest that it may have been as high as DM2bn (\$1.2bn).

News of the special credit facilities prompted a fall in the share price throughout last week in spite of a public declaration of support for Metallgesellschaft from Mr Hilmar Kopper, Deutsche Bank's chief executive.

The shares, up DM4.9 to DM205.30 yesterday, have fallen by 28 per cent since the beginning of last week and the group is now capitalised at DM2.7bn.

Mr Kopper said on Tuesday last week that Metallgesellschaft's liquidity shortages arose for technical reasons and were not "life-threatening". However, it is understood that since that statement, the banks have reassessed the seriousness of the group's difficulties in the light of new information. The banks are believed to be prepared to carry on supporting Metallgesellschaft.

Mr Schimmelbusch, 49, an Austrian who has been head of the company since 1988, was voted German manager of the year in 1991, when his aggressive, acquisitive management style marked

him apart from older, more staid German chief executives.

Since then, though, the group has suffered badly from an influx of cheap metals from the eastern bloc and the severity of the German recession. In the year to the end of September the group lost DM347m (\$26m) on turnover stagnant at DM55.5bn.

The immediate cause of the group's present plight was said last week to be margin calls - cash pay-outs - on oil futures contracts taken out by MG Corp on the New York Mercantile Exchange, triggered by the sharp fall in oil prices in recent months. Metallgesellschaft has insisted that it was not engaged in speculative futures trading and that the futures contracts were taken out to hedge contracts to supply physical stocks of oil.

However, analysts say that many questions remain unanswered and point to the enormous risks associated with such trading activities, not least that customers will renege on contracts to buy oil at high prices, leaving the group facing a massive potential liability.

CONTENTS

News	15	Companies	15	Foreign Exchanges	32	Travellers' Options	36
International News	15	UK	15	Gold Markets	24	London SE	25
UK News	15	UK	15	Equity Options	36	Wall Street	33-36
UK News	15	UK	15	Interest Rates	20	Money Markets	32
UK News	15	UK	15	Managed Funds	28-32	Recent Issues	35
UK News	15	UK	15	Money Markets	32	Share Information	25-27
UK News	15	UK	15	Money Markets	32	Share Information	25-27
UK News	15	UK	15	Money Markets	32	Share Information	25-27
UK News	15	UK	15	Money Markets	32	Share Information	25-27
UK News	15	UK	15	Money Markets	32	Share Information	25-27

RAISED IN THE HIGHLANDS

THE FAMOUS GROUSE

FINEST SCOTCH WHISKY

QUALITY IN AN AGE OF CHANGE

مكتبة الامم

Interest rate cut debate revived

US output jumps for November

By Michael Proulx
in Washington

Reports of the biggest increase in US industrial production for a year yesterday added spice to a vigorous debate about the desirability of an early increase in US interest rates.

The Federal Reserve said industrial production rose 0.9 per cent last month after a 0.7 per cent rise in October. The rise was broadly-based but was especially strong in interest-sensitive sectors such as cars and business equipment.

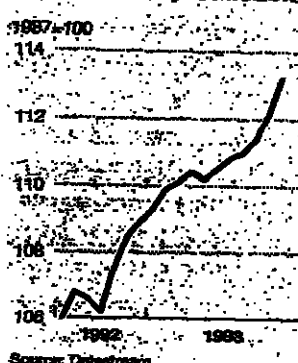
The surge in production follows a string of buoyant economic figures, including a sharp fall in the jobless rate to 6.4 per cent last month.

Many Wall Street analysts believe the Fed should respond quickly to growing evidence of accelerating economic growth by nudging short-term interest rates higher.

They say the Fed should tighten policy before inflation begins to rise.

Others say inflation - 2.7 per cent in the year to November - is so subdued that no increase

US industrial production



in rates from the current level of 3 per cent will be required for many months.

On Tuesday evening President Bill Clinton entered the debate, warning that it would be a "mistake" to raise rates because there was no sign yet of a rise in inflationary pressures. He said the economy had already suffered "a false start or two" and the priority was more jobs and higher incomes.

Previous signals from the

administration had been more ambiguous, with some officials apparently unconcerned by the prospect of a small rise in interest rates.

The Fed's policy-making open market committee meets next week to discuss monetary policy. Yesterday's figures showed across-the-board strength of production. The largest gains were in car production, up 5.5 per cent. But output of business equipment and construction supplies rose 1.3 per cent and 1.1 per cent respectively. Overall manufacturing output was up 1 per cent with output of durable goods up 1.3 per cent.

The rise in industrial output, which followed a 0.7 per cent increase in October, lifted the rate of industrial capacity utilisation to 83 per cent - a level that some economists fear could result in upward pressure on prices.

This was the highest level of capacity utilisation since 1989, when inflation was rising, and compares with a long-term average of 81.9.

More investment from private sector

World Bank sees trend affecting middle-income developing countries but not poor ones, reports
George Graham

Private-sector capital is replacing government finance for the middle-income developing countries, the World Bank says, but the poorest countries have not benefited from this trend.

Both private-sector loans and equity investments in the developing world climbed steeply last year to \$102.1bn (\$88.5bn), exceeding for the first time government loans and grants, which fell to \$54.6bn, according to statistics compiled annually by the World Bank in its World Debt Tables, published yesterday.

The Washington-based development bank projects a further increase in private capital flows to \$113.2bn, while official loans and grants are projected to recover to \$83.5bn.

"There has been a remarkable turnaround in private capital flows to the middle-income countries," said Mr Michael Bruno, the World Bank's chief economist.

	ALL DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (US\$m unless indicated)									
	1970	1980	1985	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
AGGREGATE NET RESOURCE FLOWS AND NET TRANSFERS (LONG-TERM)										
NET RESOURCE FLOWS	11,197	88,730	53,896	67,800	74,047	79,489	102,100	121,131	156,631	176,660
Foreign direct investment (net)	2,268	6,256	10,142	14,534	21,204	24,710	26,340	36,879	47,267	56,283
Portfolio equity flows	0	0	606	761	1,096	3,486	3,774	7,552	13,073	13,197
Grants (excluding technical co-op)	2,078	13,283	16,022	16,691	18,257	19,022	28,458	32,870	34,460	35,5057
LONG-TERM DEBT										
Official creditors	5,150	58,465	38,188	38,228	36,657	31,684	34,133	35,743	41,743	58,489
Private creditors	1,686	36,421	11,251	11,001	14,164	9,566	3,457	5,702	21,632	30,539
Private non-guaranteed	1,702	9,726	-2,062	-2,412	-3,167	587	9,386	8,089	20,077	13,193

* Projected. Source: World Bank

Mr Bruno's enthusiasm is tempered, however, by the much starker prospects for the low-income countries. With the exception of China, which has become the leading recipient among developing countries of private capital resources with a projected total of \$27bn this year, all of the increase in capital flows has gone to middle-income countries.

While excessive flows of capital can create problems for policymakers in developing countries - for example, by pushing up exchange rates - Mr Bruno argues that the importance of private equity investment should make these flows more sustainable than the loans that created the 1970s debt crisis.

Not only are equity investors more likely to remain long-term partners, whereas bond investors might pull out if US long-term interest rates were to rise again, but the principal reason behind the

turnaround in private capital flows has been the economic policy reforms carried out by the developing countries, Mr Bruno argues.

While private-sector lending to the developing world bounced back to \$41.7bn in 1992 and \$43.7bn in 1993 - four times the average annual rate in the previous six years - eq-

Governments are no longer the main source of finance

uity investment has risen even faster over the same period.

Foreign direct investment in the developing world, in which the investor acquires a long-term management interest in a company, climbed steadily from \$10.1bn in 1986 to \$47.3bn in 1992, and was projected by the World Bank to

have risen again to \$56.3bn in 1993.

Portfolio equity investment, in which foreign investors buy shares without seeking management control, also soared from \$800m in 1986 to \$13.1bn in 1992 as new stock markets opened and investment conditions in the developing countries improved. This category of capital flow is expected, however, to flatten out to \$13.2bn in 1993.

Low-income countries, except for China, are in a much worse position. Most, especially those in sub-Saharan Africa, have no access to international capital markets.

Government-to-government financing has also slowed for these countries, although the World Bank notes "a welcome shift toward grant financing", paralleling the shift from leading toward equity investment in the private sector.

For the 29 severely indebted low-income countries, with

outstanding debts of \$201bn among them at the end of 1992, net flows of long-term capital almost dried up to total \$1.7bn in 1992 before recovering slightly to a projected \$2.8bn this year, but grants grew steadily through the late 1990s to reach \$14.9bn in 1992 and \$15.2bn this year.

The difficulty Mr Bruno sees for these poor countries is not so much the cash flow problem of servicing their debts as the overhang of accumulated debt.

"The capitalisation of interest and the accumulation of arrears has outweighed debt forgiveness," he said, calling for renewed efforts by creditor countries to reduce the stock of debt burdening the low income countries.

*World Debt Tables: World Bank Publications, Box 7247-8619, Philadelphia PA 19170-8619, US. Available in UK from Microinfo, PO Box 3, Alton, Hampshire, GU34 2PC.

Mideast peace compromise hope

By Roger Matthews in London
and Julian Ozzanne in Gaza

Mr Yasser Arafat, chairman of the Palestine Liberation Organisation, appeared yesterday to be preparing the way for a compromise with Israel in the deadlock over implementing the outline peace accord signed by the two sides in September.

At the conclusion of a two-day visit to London, Mr Arafat expressed optimism that a solution would be found and referred to his problems with Mr Yitzhak Rabin, the Israeli prime minister, as "a common misunderstanding".

The two leaders failed at their Cairo summit meeting on Sunday to make sufficient progress for Israel to begin its troop withdrawal on schedule from the Gaza Strip and the West Bank town of Jericho. Mr Arafat had earlier insisted the December 13 deadline was sacred and the negotiations were at a crisis point.

Mr Nabil Shaath, who heads

the PLO team in the negotiations with Israel, said yesterday Mr Arafat would meet Mr Rabin again in Cairo next Wednesday or Thursday.

The PLO leader said before leaving for Dublin that he hoped the intervening period would provide sufficient for them to reach a deal "so that we are capable of implementing the agreement very carefully and very honestly".

The main sticking point has been the PLO demand that it should control the crossing points between Gaza and Egypt and Jericho and Jordan. Mr Rabin has insisted that the declaration of principles gives Israel full responsibility for external security and this includes the border crossing points. "We are not going to give the keys to reach Tel Aviv to anyone but Israelis," he said yesterday.

Meanwhile, nearly 200 Palestinians deported last year to southern Lebanon returned to the West Bank and Gaza yesterday. They were among the 415 expelled by Israel, amid international condemnation, for allegedly belonging to extremist Palestinian groups.

On a visit to military bases in Gaza, Mr Rabin warned the returning deportees against getting involved again in action against Israel.

In further violence in Gaza, Israeli forces shot dead a Palestinian who tried to attack a soldier and 10 Palestinians were wounded in other clashes.

Mr Shimon Peres, Israel's foreign minister, was due in Paris yesterday to meet Mr Mahmoud Abbas (Abu Mazen), the PLO official who signed the peace agreement in Washington.



Arafat optimism

Austerity pledge for Venezuelans

By Joseph Mann in Caracas

Mr Rafael Caldera, Venezuela's president-elect, has vowed to establish "a government of austerity" when he assumes power in February.

Mr Caldera, 77, speaking after he was proclaimed president-elect on Tuesday, will take over an economy suffering annual inflation of around 44 per cent and a fiscal gap estimated at \$3bn (\$2bn) this year. The government must also cope with declining receipts from oil exports, which provide most of its revenues.

Mr Caldera said he would reduce spending by the pres-

dential bureaucracy and cut the 1994 central government budget. He also promised to minimise spending carried out via secret government accounts. These accounts were the undoing of Venezuela's last elected president, Mr Carlos Andrés Pérez, who was forced to leave office this year to face charges that he improperly used \$17m from a confidential account earmarked for security and defence.

Venezuelans also voted for a new National Congress, but official results have not been published. Preliminary tallies by the largest political parties indicate that it will be split into four big factions.

When you're 30,000 feet above another continent, you

needn't feel distant from your family.

You can say hello to your wife and goodnight to your

children on EMTEL, our in-flight cordless phones. (You

might even find time to call the office.)

Our newest Airbuses are the first in the world to carry

them; two in First Class, two in Business, and two in

Economy. All you have to do is swipe and dial. You can

*You can call more than
your stewardess
on an Emirates flight.*

pay with four major credit cards, at a down-to-earth \$5

a minute. Before long there'll be fax too. (We were also

the first airline to fit every seat with personal video.)

But not all the luxuries are technological.

From the latest Hollywood films to caviar and vintage

champagne, the pleasures seem endless.

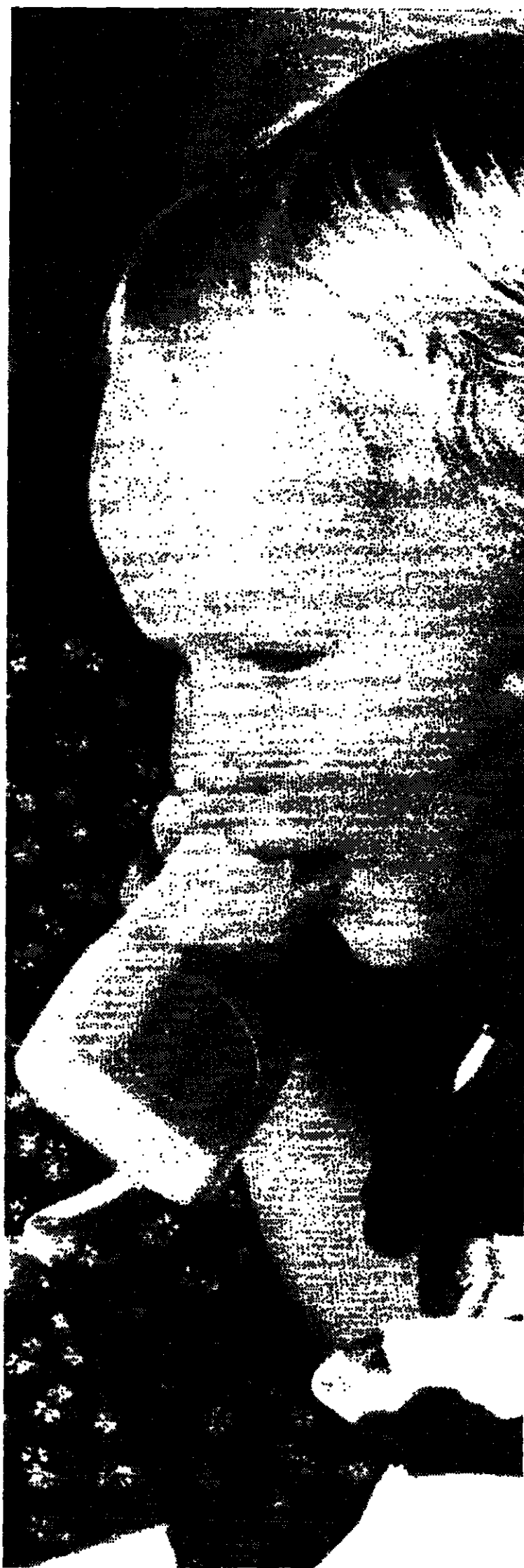
If you agree with us and believe that every flight

should be at this level, now you know who to ask for.

Emirates

THE FINEST IN THE SKY.

Contact your local Travel Agent or call Emirates on 071 930 3711.

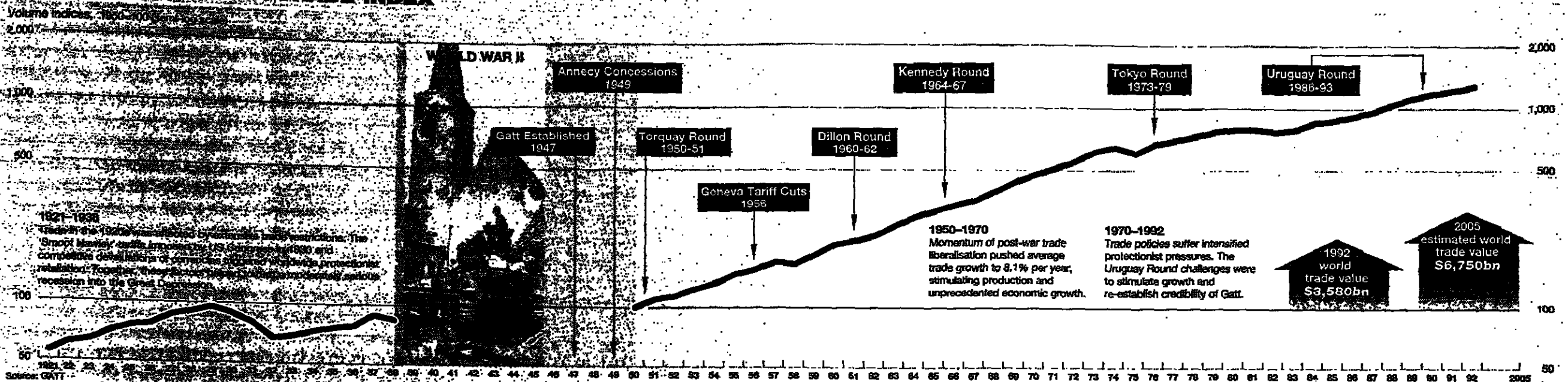


CHINA
It is now widely accepted that China offers probably the most exciting potential of any market in the world today.
Published bi-monthly in Chinese with a circulation to senior officials in both the industrial sector and government departments, Shang magazine offers direct access for marketing Western technology and services. Whether it is advertising a corporate message or simply advertising for a suitable agent, please call us for further information.

REGIONS PUBLISHING
194 Old Brompton Road,
London SW5 0PL, England
Telephone 071 625 0182
Fax 071 370 8243

SHANG YE XIAN FENG
THE BUSINESS TO BUSINESS MAGAZINE FOR CHINA

WORLD MERCHANDISE TRADE INDEX



transformation from circus act to world trade blockbuster

dramatically saved show

instilled confidence that he could deliver what he promised. Mr Kantor compensated for his slight knowledge of trade policy and of international affairs with his unassailable close links with Mr Clinton. The trans-Atlantic shuttle of the past 10 months, which has brought the two together at least a dozen times, played a big part in concluding a deal.

But perhaps the key development of the year was Mr Dunkel's replacement by Mr Sutherland. One Gatt ambassador recalled: "Arthur can be credited for 85 per cent of the out-

come of the Round. But by the time he had completed the Draft Final Act at the end of 1991, he had exhausted all of his resources: he just couldn't do the last 15 per cent."

Mr Sutherland attacked the last 15 per cent with a vengeance. He was already meeting ministers from leading industrial countries at the OECD summit in July before being formally appointed, intent on ensuring that the Uruguay Round was the main focus of the Tokyo Group of Seven summit.

He succeeded in this. The

tariff-cutting proposals to emerge from the G7 summit - which included commitments to cut tariffs to zero on a number of important industrial products - broke months of deadlock and gave other countries involved in the Round a clearer sense of possibilities.

There followed two months of intensive global diplomacy in which Mr Sutherland met leaders of all the main industrial powers, representatives of the Cairns Group of 14 food-exporting countries, Latin American leaders in Montevideo, Asian leaders in Singapore,

leaders across eastern and central Europe and leaders in India and Mexico.

At the end of this process he had convinced marginalised developing countries that their patience would be rewarded, and their involvement appreciated. He had also won commitments from leaders that they would not allow the Round to collapse.

A crowning moment was his appearance at the IMF/World Bank summit in Washington alongside the heads of these two other Bretton Woods institutions. The elevation of trade

policy to the centre of national economic and foreign policy meant that perhaps for the first time in decades, the head of Gatt was seen as being on an equal standing.

Behind the political theatre, Mr Sutherland revitalised a depressed and war-weary Gatt staff. He was never reluctant to bark at recalcitrant negotiators, nor to telephone world leaders for help in breaking logjams. "I didn't take this on to lose the thing," he commented recently. Negotiators have often been stunned by his bluntness - none more so per-

haps than US treasury mandarins who came to Geneva to lecture, but ended listening, and diluting their demands.

As a Gatt ambassador commented: "If we were worried about the occasional fight, we would not have appointed an Irish rugby player as director general." During the scrummaging of the past week in Geneva, Mr Sutherland's sporting talents have unquestionably been in heavy demand. As a Uruguay Round success was confirmed yesterday, it will be the trading system that emerges the true victor.

THE LONGEST ROUND OF ALL

1965 November: Geneva. Gatt members agree to establish a preparatory committee to draw up an agenda for the new round, but arguments persist over inclusion of services and the priority to be given to Third World interests. Paris signals worries on farm export subsidies.

1966 July: Geneva. Preparatory committee ends with two draft agendas, one compiled by OECD countries and the other by developing countries. Switzerland and Colombia produce a compromise "café au lait" draft finally vetoed by France over farm trade.

August: Cairns, Australia. Fourteen food-exporting countries set up a group to represent their interests.

September: Punta del Este. Uruguay Round launched in a fashionable seaside resort. US bulldozes services, intellectual property and foreign investment restrictions on to agenda despite objections from developing countries led by India and Brazil. EC reluctantly agrees to inclusion of agriculture as part of "global package".

1967 January: Formal negotiations begin in 15 subject areas.

July: US tables audacious plan to scrap all farm subsidies within 10 years. EC reacts with incredulity.

December: Montreal. Mid-term review. Agricultural discord prevents agreements on intellectual property, safeguards (emergency import protection) and textiles. Ministers agree a negotiating framework for services, lower trade barriers for tropical products, improved dispute settlement and country policy reviews, as well as a one-third target for overall tariff cuts. But Argentina insists these are put on ice until the farm trade row is settled.

1969 April: Geneva. US backs down on farm subsidies, with final agreement referring only to "substantial progressive reductions" in trade-distorting farm supports.

1990 January: Geneva. US blocks majority preference for "formula" approach to tariff-cutting across the board, which would have forced bigger reductions in high tariffs such as US textile duties. Negotiators obliged to bargain line by line, country by country.

July: Houston. Leaders of the seven biggest industrialised nations pledge to complete

the round by the end of the year. This pledge will be repeated in 1991 (London), 1992 (Munich) and 1993 (Tokyo), stretching G7's credibility.

December: Brussels. Trade ministers from 107 countries unanimously fail to conclude the round. Discussions again founder over agriculture. Argentina and other Latin American nations walk out.

1991 May: Washington. Congress grants President Bush a two-year extension of "fast-track" negotiating authority.

December: Arthur Dunkel, Gatt director-general, attempts to force negotiators' hands by compiling a complete draft package of accords - the "draft final act". France denounces the agricultural text before it is published, and the EC later demands "substantial improvement" to the Dunkel draft.

1992 May: Brussels. EC members agree plans for radical reform of the Common Agricultural Policy, virtually to eliminate export subsidies and cut support prices.

November: Washington. US and EC agree terms for reducing EC exports of subsidised farm goods. The "Blair House" accord paves the way for resumption of the negotiations but is bitterly contested by Paris.

1993 January: Washington. President Clinton takes office after an unsuccessful last-ditch attempt by the US and EC to patch up differences before the change of administration.

June: Washington. US Congress grants new "fast-track" negotiating authority requiring President Clinton to notify by December 15 his intention to sign a Uruguay Round accord and submission of the final deal to Congress by April 16.

July: Geneva. Peter Sutherland, former EC competition commissioner, takes over from Dunkel.

July: Tokyo. G7 summiteers agree detailed tariff-cutting package which, though the interpretation is later disputed, acts as platform for country-by-country bargaining in the final months.

December 15: Geneva. Countries formally agree to submit the final Uruguay Round package to their governments for approval. US negotiating authority expires.

Agriculture prices may rise 10%

By Deborah Hargreaves

The Gatt farm trade deal could lead to a 10 per cent rise in world agriculture prices in spite of expected increases in production, as it outlaws the dumping of subsidised food exports on world markets.

Export subsidies by the US and European Union have depressed world prices in recent years. The Gatt deal will mean 50m tonnes less subsidised wheat on world markets from 1996 to 2000, changing the wheat trade from one almost dominated by subsidies to one approaching free trade.

Reductions in farm income support will remove important distortions to world farm trade. The deal also begins to open up more markets worldwide by converting barriers to farm imports into monetary tariffs which are then reduced.

The inclusion of agriculture in the Uruguay Round brings farming into a set of international rules for the first time. It also sets important precedents for future negotiations over farm trade - tariffs, for example, are much easier to reduce in future than non-tariff barriers to trade.

Most analysis of the effects of the deal is hypothetical, but many economists say world prices will rise as subsidised exports are reduced. "Current world prices equal production costs minus the average of US and EU subsidies. As subsidies are knocked off, prices will rise," said Mr Brian Gardner, director of EPA Associates, the farm consultancy in Brussels.

Outright winners from the deal will be farmers in Australia, Argentina and to a lesser extent, New Zealand - among the so-called Cairns group of negotiating countries - which can produce more and will enjoy wider access to previously closed markets. Australia estimates it will increase its agricultural exports by over \$1bn.

These exporters will not necessarily be looking to target directly the US and European Union since countries need only guarantee access for up to 5 per cent of the market for a particular product. But they will be looking to ship to huge markets in Russia and China which were previously supplied by subsidised products from the US and EU.

The value of subsidised exports must be reduced over six years under the terms of the now-infamous Blair House accord by 36 per cent below a base period of 1986 to 1990. At

the same time, the quantity of these subsidised exports must be cut by 21 per cent.

These are the provisions which almost brought the entire agreement to its knees when the French government called for modifications, fearing their farmers would lose export markets.

Blair House was altered slightly to move the bulk of cuts in subsidies to the later years of the deal.

However, Europe has managed to preserve direct payments to farmers as compensation for falling prices. Although income support for farmers must be reduced by 20 per cent in developed countries

AGRICULTURE

over the life of the deal - 13.3 per cent in developing countries - the EU gained exemptions for some direct payments. This means farmers can still be paid for growing less and for structural adjustments which is an important part of reform of the Common Agricultural Policy.

The EU farm industry will see its income decline in the short term although this can be attributed more to CAP reform than the Gatt settlement.

In the long run, farmers can make up for reductions in their artificially high support prices by increasing output or improving productivity.

At the same time, introduction of tariffs to imports rather than non-tariff barriers will afford European farmers even greater protection than they enjoy now. But these tariffs will be reduced by 36 per cent over six years for developed countries - 24 per cent for developing countries over 10 years.

The tariff issue has caused great controversy in Japan since Tokyo enforced a ban on all rice imports - a non-tariff barrier which is difficult to convert into a monetary levy. The wider effects of an overall Gatt deal are expected to boost incomes in many countries, leading to rising demand for food products. This in turn is likely to feed through into higher prices.

But developing countries which are largely dependent on food imports will lose out because they will be forced to pay more. In recognition of this, the Gatt deal sets out plans for more food aid and grants for agricultural development to those worst affected.

WTO - new name heralds new powers

By Frances Williams in Geneva

The US knows how to play a mean game of poker. It formally agreed only yesterday to the establishment of a new, more powerful, world trade body which will take trade in goods, services and ideas under its wing.

Then, just as everyone was breathing a sigh of relief, it said it would do so only on condition the name was changed, from the Multilateral Trade Organisation to the World Trade Organisation.

It is hard not to see this as the US getting its own back on the European Union, and particularly the French, which proposed the original WTO name. But World Trade Organisation it is.

Washington's reticence to sign up to a WTO reflected anxiety on the part of US negotiators that it might pose an unnecessary difficulty in pushing the Uruguay Round package through Congress, always suspicious of any threat to its sovereign powers in trade policy.

This has been a sensitive issue ever since Congress vetoed the International Trade Organisation, which was to have been the third Bretton Woods pillar alongside the IMF and World Bank.

Withholding US consent to the WTO also proved a useful bargaining chip in negotiations with the EU which, along with Canada, put forward the WTO proposal in 1990.

European negotiators, chivvied by France, had made establishment of a WTO a key Ur-

uguay Round objective, in order to place multilateral curbs on US unilateral trade action.

The fact that the US has now agreed to endorse the WTO is thus significant in two ways: it signals that, in the administration's view at least, it has a good and sellable Uruguay Round accord in the bag; and it

intellectual property, the scope for unilateral action will be considerably narrowed.

Washington has acknowledged that its controversial Section 301 trade law authorising reprisals against unfair traders will not get as much use in future, but say the new disputes settlement procedure

Washington's reticence to sign up to a World Trade Organisation reflected anxiety on the part of US negotiators that it might pose an unnecessary difficulty in pushing the Uruguay Round package through Congress, always suspicious of any threat to its sovereign powers in trade policy.

reflects an acceptance of new curbs on its unilateral powers in return for a much stronger multilateral disputes mechanism.

Under the agreement on disputes procedures, to be administered by the WTO, countries agree to use multilateral remedies wherever they are available.

This is already the case in Gatt but, since the WTO will now cover not only trade in goods but also in services and

will be a good substitute.

It is particularly pleased to have secured the principle of cross-retaliation - that countries can take reprisals against goods trade, say, if a trading partner breaches fair trade rules on services.

The WTO will operate the same mechanism for settling disputes across the trade spectrum, replacing the separate systems operated by Gatt and its various voluntary codes.

In addition, "dispute resolu-

Clearer guidelines for deciding whether injury has been caused

Dumping accord proved a watershed

By David Dodwell

Settlement last Sunday of a fiercely fought row over a US attempt to dilute international restraint on the use of anti-dumping laws was a watershed for the Round, and a clear signal the critical compromises were at last being made on all sides.

Negotiators then realised that if disagreements as apparently intractable as those over anti-dumping could be resolved, the way was clear for other outstanding disagreements to be settled.

The gavel began falling almost immediately on the great majority of the Uruguay Round agreement.

The new anti-dumping agree-

ment provides for greater clarity and more detailed rules for deciding whether a product is dumped.

It provides clearer guidelines for deciding whether injury is caused, and the procedures for anti-dumping investigation.

It sets rules on how long anti-dumping actions can remain in force.

On deciding whether a product is dumped, the agreement sets new rules for comparing the normal price of a product with the export price.

It aims to curb practices of arbitrarily creating or inflating dumping margins.

Investigations. Preliminary and final findings in anti-dumping actions will be notified to interested parties promptly and in detail.

This was in answer to complaints that Gatt panels were too secretive, and never

ANTI-DUMPING

revealed how they reached a conclusion.

Labour unions as well as companies will be able to bring complaints to the attention of governments.

But investigations will be terminated immediately if a dumping margin is found to be de minimis (defined as less than 2 per cent of the export

price of the product) or if the volume of dumped goods is negligible - generally when the volume of dumped goods from an individual country account for less than 3 per cent of the imports of the product in question.

Gatt panels established to examine the results of a dumping investigation will not be allowed to re-examine the facts of the case - the US was adamantly opposed to this power - but will be able to look at how the case was handled.

Careful fudges have been needed to ensure that lobbies back home see the gains, rather than losses, that have been involved in the process.

Of the changes demanded by the US to the text of the Uruguay Round anti-dumping

agreement, US negotiators will tell their domestic audience that it has scored eight out of 11.

Its key "victory" has been to win agreement over "standards of review", where the US had been protesting at proposed new Gatt powers to re-examine not just the handling of a dumping case, but the facts presented to it.

For opponents of the US proposals, there will be relief that demands for stricter anti-circumvention rules have been rejected, and that the "sunset" clause forcing a dumping duty to expire after a certain number of years would be protected.

The US will no longer be able to retain dumping duties indefinitely. Over 10 per cent of US dumping duties have

been in place for more than 20 years.

"Trying to read this agreement is rather like reading goat's entrails," one dumping negotiator commented.

"We will all be looking at the same thing, but the US will tell its domestic audience one thing, and others will tell their domestic lobbies another. He insisted that the compromise outcome 'is at least less ambiguous than the original US proposals'."

For Gatt negotiators, the compromise is historic. "Every previous deal has had to be imposed on countries with unreconciled disagreements," he said. "This is the first agreed text ever achieved in the area of anti-dumping," one said.

NEWS: THE GATT DEAL



Abdulaziz Ali Al-Mutawa

Founded in Egypt in 1954

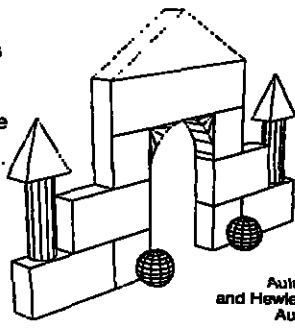
VOLVO

M.A.N.

KUWAIT AND ARAB STATES CO.
ARAB INVESTMENT CO. FOR REAL ESTATES
AL SALAM COMPANY FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE
ARAB INVESTMENT CO. FOR REAL ESTATES DEVELOPMENT
ARAB INVESTMENT CO. FOR AEN SOHNA DEVELOPMENT

Head Office: 17 Shagaret El-Dor St., Zamalek
P.O. Box 925 Cairo
Tel: 3404841 - 3408770 Fax: 3499954

...and more, call AutoCIM. When you work with AutoCIM, the UK's largest AutoCAD main dealer, you have AutoCAD excellence plus... plus consultancy, training, project management, hardware maintenance, software support and tailored third-party packages. With our help, maximising your productivity, efficiency and profitability is child's play.



autocim

Brandon Court, Progress Way,
Covey CV3 2TE
Telephone (0203) 636580
Facsimile (0203) 636530
Offices also in
Southampton and Leeds

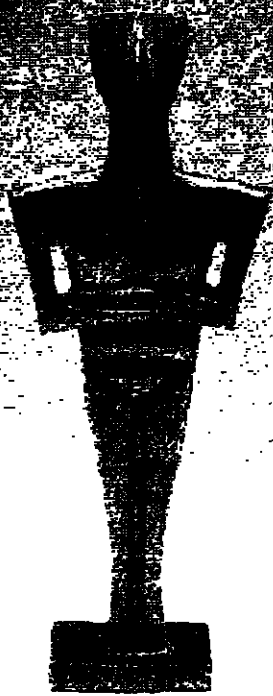
AutoCIM works in partnership with Sun
and Hewlett Packard to provide the complete
AutoCAD customer support Package

AUTOCAD

HEWLETT
PACKARD

for a purpose built CAD system....

IS INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT



ALL GREEK TO YOU?

It needn't be.

Financial Times Magazines publish a monthly magazine specially written for the investor with a global perspective. We recognise the need for impartial investment advice - written by people who understand every aspect of overseas investment.

It's called *The International*.

And you don't have to be an economist to understand it.

FINANCIAL TIMES

Please return to Kevin Phillips, The International, Greyhound Place, Fetter Lane, London EC4A 1ND, UK

You, please send me, FREE and without obligation, for one year, my monthly copy of *The International*, the personal finance magazine from the Financial Times.

A66

Mr/Ms/Ms
Job title
Nationality
Company/Private Address

Country Postcode
Sign here only if you wish to receive a regular copy of *The International*.

Signature
Date

Job Status
☐ 1 Proprietor/Self-Employed/Partner
☐ 2 Employed
☐ 3 Consultant
☐ 4 Retired
☐ 5 Student/Unemployed
Number of Businesses
☐ 1 Financial Services
☐ 2 Construction
☐ 3 Other Services
☐ 4 Transport/Travel/Communications
☐ 5 Distribution/Retail/Wholesale
☐ 6 Extraction (Oil/minerals, etc)
☐ 7 Manufacturing/Engineering
☐ 8 Other (Please state)

Age
☐ 1 Under 25
☐ 2 25-34

Types of investment currently held
☐ 1 Domestic Equities
☐ 2 International Equities
☐ 3 Offshore Deposits
☐ 4 Property
☐ 5 Bonds
☐ 6 Precious Metals/Gems
☐ 7 Unit Trusts/Mutual Funds
☐ 8 Other International Investments
☐ 9 None

Which of the following do you have?
☐ 1 Credit Card (e.g. Visa)
☐ 2 Gold Card
☐ 3 Charge Card (e.g. Amex)
☐ 99 None

With a wealth of editorial in every issue, it's the essential guide to the world of finance. And because *The International* is published by the Financial Times its pedigree is impeccable.

Already thousands of shrewd subscribers have realised *The International's* other great benefit: IT'S ABSOLUTELY FREE FOR ONE YEAR.

To join them simply complete the free subscription form below.



Mr Peter Sutherland and members of the Gatt secretariat pose outside the organisation's Geneva headquarters

Clinton keeps eye on broader goal

Foreign policy albatross turns into an eagle

By Jurek Martin in Washington



The deal is done.

For their staff, all presidents mostly walk on water. Thus it was not surprising to hear Mr. Sandy Berger, the deputy national security adviser, portray both the successful resolution of the Uruguay Round and the ratification of the North American Free Trade Agreement a month earlier as the vindication of President Bill Clinton's determination to change some of the underlying principles of the way the US looks at the world outside.

First, he said, both demonstrated that "economic security is now on the front burner of American foreign policy". Second, they proved what Mr. Clinton had been preaching in last year's campaign, that the walls between US domestic and foreign policy were going to be broken down.

Six short weeks ago there appeared the measurable risk that trade policy would be the albatross around the neck of US foreign relations, not the eagle leading it upwards.

The dark scenario had, in order: NAFTA falling to defeat in Congress, leading to an embarrassing Asian summit, followed by an inability to break the Uruguay Round impasse mostly because of disagreements with the European Union, spilling over into an acrimonious NATO summit next month - a sequence in which the absence of US leadership would be widely condemned.

None of this has come to pass because the Clinton administration has shown itself, in the crunch, willing to cut a deal, even when it said it would not, in the pursuit of the broader goal.

It was true of NAFTA, which 60 per cent of the Democratic

party opposed, and of the Round.

Much of the individual credit on the US side must lie with Mr. Mickey Kantor, the trade representative and negotiator extraordinaire, who can never again be accused by snifty Europeans and Washington trade experts of not knowing his brief.

But he takes his instructions from his president - and, on both NAFTA and the Round, Bill Clinton was intimately involved in much of the fine print.

This produces something of a paradox. A Democratic president, a suspected mercantilist who is the titular head of a party with protectionist inclinations, can claim credit for completing the Round where his two Republican free trading predecessors failed.

He still has to get the Round approved by Congress, probably next spring, but the lessons of the uphill NAFTA campaign have been well learned and the selling has already started.

Opposition can be expected from the anti-NAFTA coalition, led by unions and environmentalists, and from some industries dissatisfied with the Round, but the political prognosis at this stage is generally favourable, especially now Congressman Richard Gephardt, Democratic majority leader, has been reassured by the anti-dumping agreement.

Yet, equally paradoxically, success does not resolve many of the doubts about the direction of US trade policy. Indeed, it may even increase them. If France has been able to claim success for its insistence on degrees of protection, then the tight Clinton trade team, also now riding high, is unlikely to be susceptible to theoretical arguments that its pursuit of what it considers to be "fair" or "managed" or "results-oriented" trade is wrong-headed.

Whatever was cited for good tactical reasons in the final negotiations - reformulating Blair House, agreeing to disagree on audio-visual trade and financial services - does not mean the US intends to be less muscular in its approach. Nor has it surrendered many of the tools, in the shape of US laws, to make its goals stick.

It will continue to press, after the agreed interval, for greater access for its banks and brokers, especially in Japan and other Asian countries.

Having raised the stakes so high, it cannot again disappoint its Hollywood backers by not seeking a better arrangement with the European Union, in audio-visual trade.

It will still lean heavily on countries such as Japan to obtain bigger market-opening initiatives for a wide range of goods and services, and only partly because there are lobbies in Washington with reservations about what was achieved in the Round.

To be fair, Mr. Clinton has never deviated from his promise to pry open foreign markets for US exporters. It was the subject of one of his earliest campaign speeches and he has consistently expressed the same view ever since. As he has frequently put it, the choice is simple - either "compete or retreat".

Mr. Warren Christopher, the secretary of state, repeatedly says that he considers himself and the US diplomatic service to be representatives of US commercial interests.

It may be ironic that trade policy, which featured, against some expectations, so little in last year's presidential elections, should be the area in which President Clinton has achieved so much in his first year. He is unlikely to rest on these laurels, above all not now that the Japanese trade surplus is showing signs of declining for the first time in three years.

FRANCE

Balladur wins final round

By David Buchan in Paris

As President Bill Clinton tries to push the Gatt accord through Congress, he might well envy the tactics of Mr. Edouard Balladur, France's prime minister, who yesterday wrapped the controversial deal up with quite unrelated promises of future tax cuts and aid to women and the aged.

Using the peculiarities of French parliamentary procedure, Mr. Balladur yesterday ensured overwhelming support for the Gatt deal by tabling a vote of confidence not only on the trade agreements but also in his government's overall past performance and future pledges.

Nonetheless, he devoted most of his hour-long speech to the Gatt deal, which he said was in the long-term interest of France, the world's fourth largest exporter. It would not bring "astronomical gains", but in opening markets "in agriculture, industry and services, it respects the fundamental interests of France".

Specifically, he claimed that France had won:

- Tariff concessions for its exports, particularly in steel, chemicals, pharmaceuticals and perfumes.
- Protection of its copyrights in textiles, foodstuffs, luxury and pharmaceutical goods.
- Gains for its banks and insurance companies to expand abroad in the service area, which accounts for 60 per cent of French exports.
- Some protection for vulnerable sectors like aluminium and consumer electronics.
- The ability to go on funding aircraft-making.
- On the two most controversial areas for France - audio-visual broadcasting and agriculture - he claimed success for his own personal intervention with President Bill Clinton, warning him last Sunday night that "France would sign no agreement that jeopardised its cultural identity".

Period of drift comes to an end for European Union countries

By Lionel Barber in Brussels

AMID the euphoria in Brussels yesterday, it was easy to exaggerate the immediate impact of a Gatt world trade deal on the European Union.

A conclusion of the Uruguay Round will not cure the worst recession since 1974. The number of people out of work in Europe will still rise to nearly 20m next year. Once member countries see the fine print of the text agreed in the multilateral negotiations in Geneva, the bickering will begin again.

But to dwell on these points is to miss the big picture. After a period of drift and paralysis, Europe has managed to settle its internal differences and act coherently on the world stage.

A hard-fought Gatt agreement, in which Europe was seen to defend its vital commercial interest, may come to be viewed as a psychological turning-point, however much French brinkmanship tested the collective nerve.

Europe has been trapped in crisis for the past 18 months, starting with the Danish rejection of the Maastricht treaty in

June 1992. This was followed by the "petit oui" to Maastricht in France, and, in August, the collapse of the European exchange rate mechanism, and the continuing civil war in former Yugoslavia.

Divisions over trade were, potentially, more explosive. In the run-up to the December 15 deadline, diplomats in Brussels warned that failure to reach a Gatt deal could crack the Franco-German alliance which remains the anchor of the European Union, whatever its present strains.

Export-dependent German industry was adamant that no amount of concern over 5m French farmers should sabotage a successful conclusion of the Uruguay Round. A Gaullist-led government in France, trapped by its aggressive election campaign rhetoric, warned that it would not countenance a deal which overrode its national interests.

The stand-off within the EU - and the ensuing complications in negotiations with the US - risked a slide into 1930s-style protectionism and the end of a common European

EUROPE

trade policy. A de facto split beckoned between "northern liberals" including the UK, Germany, the Netherlands and Denmark, and a French-led protectionist-leaning rump including Greece, Spain, and Portugal.

French demands for stronger European trade weapons mirror this division. For Germany and the UK, the principle that a free-trade leaning minority can use their combined voting weight to thwart trade retaliation dates back to the 1958 Treaty of Rome.

For France and her allies, the question is whether Europe can punch her weight in international trade not just against the US and Japan, but also against the rising might of China and East Asia.

At yesterday's meeting of foreign ministers in Brussels, a compromise on aspects of the trade weapons debate appeared in sight. "If we can get a deal, it would end months of mutual suspicion," said one diplomat. For the European Commission,

a Gatt deal marks a second triumph in less than a week, the first being the better-than-expected reception which heads of government gave to the white paper on employment, growth and competitiveness at the Brussels summit. For Sir Leon Brittan, the chief EU trade negotiator, it marks the progression from intellectual heavyweights to deal-maker on a grand scale and a serious candidate to succeed Mr. Jacques Delors as Commission president.

The difficulty now will be to keep up momentum. One senior EU official says that the current state of play in international trade resembles the political debate in Europe in the 1950s when states had to choose between a free trade area and strong institutional mechanisms to manage the customs union and harmonise economic policies.

In this view, today's gains must be translated into tomorrow's lasting trade framework to cover exchange rate movements, the environment, competition, and social policy, including low wage labour.

Trade round like this may never be seen again

WINNERS AND LOSERS

Europe and China stand to gain most

THE WORLD: Estimates of the boost to the world economy from tariff-cutting on goods range from \$312bn-\$270bn a year at the end of 10 years. These figures underestimate the likely total gain because they do not include benefits from services trade liberalisation, stronger trade rules and greater business confidence.

A World Bank/OECD study says 90 per cent of the benefit of \$213bn a year comes from farm trade reform, with the rest reflecting tariff cuts on industrial goods. OECD countries reap two-thirds of the benefit from trade liberalisation in goods and almost all the gains from liberalisation of services.

Most countries - rich and poor - will gain on balance but some, notably poor food importers, will be worse off. Consumers and efficient producers will benefit around the world but sectors losing trade protection, especially farmers in rich countries, will lose. Fairer trading rules and better market access will help countries in the process of economic reform, whether developing or former communist nations, which have liberalised their trade regimes to stimulate export-led growth.

THE WINNERS: The European Union is by far the biggest winner from the round (gaining \$80bn a year on World Bank/OECD figures). This is mostly due to farm trade reform which will reduce farm subsidies and, by cutting food prices, boost consumers' incomes. As the world's biggest exporter, the EU will also benefit from more open markets for its goods and services.

The seven members of the European Free Trade Association also do well. They now subsidise their farmers even more generously than the EU and are big exporters of industrial goods and services.

China is the second largest winner, mainly from textiles liberalisation. Though China is not yet a Gatt member, it is a member of the restrictive Multi-Fibre Arrangement which will be phased out over 10 years. Other East Asian economies will benefit from better market access for their exports.

Japan and the US gain from market-opening abroad and farm trade reform at home, especially - for Japan - the opening of its rice market.

The 14-strong Cairns Group of agricultural exporters win big benefits from better access to world markets for their efficient farmers.

THE LOSERS: "Unequivocal losers," at least in the short term, are poor net food importers who will have to pay higher prices for food in world markets as US and EU export subsidies are cut, and countries receiving trade preferences in industrialised-country markets, the value of which will fall as tariffs are lowered.

These countries include virtually all of Africa. Indonesia is also a big loser as are Caribbean nations whose relatively high-cost exports of textiles and bananas now benefit from preferences in the US and EU.

In the longer term, these countries, too, should gain from the round - first and foremost from better trading rules that protect the interests of small nations against bullying by the giants, second because higher food prices are likely to lift farmers' incomes and eventual food production, and third because they should benefit from a rise in world prosperity.

WHERE NOW?

The likes of the Uruguay Round, mother of all trade negotiations, may never be seen again. In fact, the very idea of a future trade round has now been ditched. There will be further talks on such issues as agriculture and services, where many trade barriers remain.

Arguably, in 1986 the sprawling and unwieldy Uruguay Round agenda was necessary to secure the support of all Gatt members to launch the talks, from the US with its emphasis on new issues such as services and intellectual property, to developing countries which wanted more open markets for their exports of farm and textile products.

But the sheer breadth and complexity of the round, coupled with

the huge number of countries involved (117 by the end), came close to being its undoing. With "nothing agreed until everything is agreed", the talks were hostage to every blockage along the way.

Officials have vowed never to repeat the gruelling experience of the past seven years. Throughout the Uruguay Round agreement, provisions exist for further reviews and negotiations on fixed timetables in different areas, none of them linked. In agriculture, the Uruguay Round deal is seen as part of a continuing process to cut farm subsidies and protection. The present agreement calls for cuts over six years, before which there must be another negotiation to decide what happens next.

The services accord requires countries to begin a new round of talks within five years of coming into force and "periodically thereafter". The present accord is seen as the start of a long process of services liberalisation, in the same way as Gatt has progressively reduced trade barriers for goods over 45 years.

All this will be welcome news to proponents of the many new issues now being pressed onto the international trade agenda. They have less risk of running into the sand because some other Gatt member has not got its own pet concern on the slate.

Topping the list of the new World Trade Organisation's future concerns will be the interaction of environmental and trade policies, and how to promote sustainable development and ecological well-being without resorting to protectionism.

Environmental groups have waged a noisy campaign to "green the Gatt", most industrialised countries admit, with hindsight, this area should have been tackled earlier. But the highly complex issues involved in the environment/trade debate could not have been adequately tackled in a round dangerously overloaded with other matters.

Gatt members have agreed to draw up a work programme on trade and the environment to be approved by ministers next April when they sign the Uruguay Round accord. The work programme will include the possibility of changes to interna-

tional fair trade rules to accommodate environmental concerns.

Many other areas exist for possible action by the WTO, but a common theme is "levelling the playing field" by requiring certain minimum norms in domestic policies that impinge on economic competitiveness. This follows naturally from the Uruguay Round which broke new ground by introducing rules covering the previously sovereign area of domestic policy-making. Proposed new areas include:

● **Competition policy:** in 1992 Sir Leon Brittan, then EC competition commissioner, proposed a strong role for Gatt in drafting and enforcing international competition rules covering subsidies, cartels, merger policy and public monopolies. This proposal was taken up more recently by Mr Karel Van Miert, the EU's current competition supremo.

As tariff and non-tariff barriers are cleared away, these "private barriers to trade" are increasingly the most important obstacle to corporate expansion. Mr Van Miert said in October. Like the new rules agreed on intellectual property in the Uruguay Round, the idea would be to

have common minimum standards for handling restrictive business practices, effectively enforced, with the WTO as an international forum for handling disputes.

"One should not even dream about a worldwide and independent competition agency at this stage", Mr Van Miert acknowledged.

● **Investment:** foreign direct investment now drives international trade flows. Multinationals now account for a third of total world trade. The limited Uruguay Round agreement on trade-related investment measures presages the possibility of complementary rules on investment and competition more generally.

A Gatt for investment would lay down basic fair trade principles and might require countries to grant establishment rights to foreign companies. This idea was anathema to developing countries when the Uruguay Round started but they have since competed to attract overseas investment; some have become big foreign investors in their own right.

● **Worker rights:** the US has repeatedly and unsuccessfully pressed for discussion of common international standards on worker rights, an idea

strongly opposed by poor nations who fear another excuse for protectionism. France and Mr Jacques Delors, EU president, have voiced support for a Gatt agreement on social issues. But confusion exists about whether such talks would focus on economic standards such as minimum wages or basic human rights ones, such as freedom to form unions and bargain collectively.

● **Developing countries:** Poor nations are keen on new rules to help prop up commodities prices. They want more liberalisation of trade in labour services. Rich nations have so far agreed only to freer movement for managerial and highly-skilled workers, but further talks will be held.

The ill-fated International Trade Organisation mooted in 1947 would have had responsibilities for regulating international competition in such areas as restrictive business practices, investment, commodities and even employment. Commodities and restrictive practices were much later taken on board by the UN Conference on Trade and Development. But unlike the WTO, it has no enforcement powers.

JAPAN

Public won over to Gatt cause

By Michio Nakamoto in Tokyo

In recent weeks Japanese bureaucrats, business leaders, politicians and media have shown unusual solidarity in rallying behind the cause of world trade reform.

The message they brought to the Japanese public has been straightforward - as a nation of few resources, Japan depends heavily on maintaining global free trade and failure of the Uruguay Round could jeopardise the country's economic foundations.

Japan's acceptance of the accord is a testimony to the success with which that message has been delivered.

The benefits to be derived from the successful conclusion of the round, though substantial, will only have come at a high cost. The deal on rice imports threatened to split the Social Democratic Party and topple the coalition led by Mr Morihiro Hosokawa, who was criticised for his handling of the affair. The deal to the last moment by members of the government, including Mr Hosokawa, that a deal on rice existed, could be a costly mistake for the prime minister, who is sustained in power largely by his high popularity rating.

It has long been agreed that the country's main industries will benefit from tariff reductions for electronics, particularly in the EU, and lower tariffs for construction machinery and other manufactured goods.

It has become increasingly clear in recent years that the advantages to Japan of agreement on Gatt are not restricted to the substantial growth in trade that might be expected.

As a country which not only depends on the free flow of goods for its wealth but which has come under growing criticism from its trading partners, Japan has much to gain from a strengthened international organisation which could set the rules for global trade and arbitrate in disputes.

The importance to Japan of a multilateral trading organisation such as Gatt has been underlined in recent years by its many trade disputes with its major trading partners, in particular the US.

Demands by the US that Japan set quantitative indicators to boost imports of foreign products, abuse of anti-dumping measures by its trading partners and disagreements between the US and Japan threatening to lead to sanctions, have highlighted the need for clearly defined multilateral trading rules and a dispute settlement organisation to prevent damaging unilateral action.

The drive in Japan to support a stronger multilateral trade system has been helped by its unfortunate experience with several bilateral trade agreements, such as the semi-conductor arrangement with the US under which Japan is supposed to increase the foreign share of its semiconductor market to 20 per cent.

Simultaneously and more fundamentally, a successful round will help the country take difficult steps towards restructuring its economy.

Public opinion has been increasingly won over to the need for reform to Japan's outdated agricultural system or to the relationship between government and the private sector. But the will to confront such sensitive issues would probably not have arisen without outside pressure.

The people who made the Uruguay Round



Sir Leon Brittan, EU trade commissioner (above), and his American counterpart, Mr Mickey Kantor, are both 54-year-old lawyers of Lithuanian Jewish origin. But otherwise they have little in common.

Sir Leon, a former minister in Mrs Margaret Thatcher's cabinet, cultivated a languid superiority that has not always served him well in Brussels, despite his acknowledged intellectual gifts and prodigious hard work.

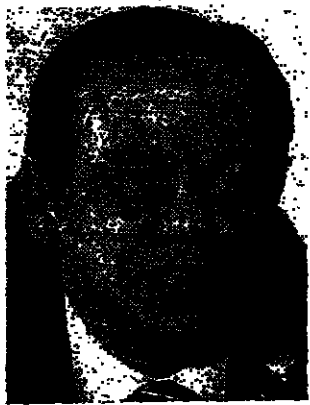
After a sticky start, he and Mr Kantor managed to put their relationship on a workable footing.

Over the course of this year the two men met a dozen times to thrash out key Uruguay Round issues, knowing that responsibility for the success of the Round lay on their shoulders.

Sir Leon's insistence in tackling French trade obstinacy head-on could have jeopardised united EU support for the Round and raised questions on his political touch.

But Sir Leon finally persuaded Paris that he was an impartial and tough champion of European interests, despite being British and therefore a suspect "Anglo-Saxon".

Pulling off a Gatt agreement will do wonders for Sir Leon's reputation in Brussels and will serve him well in his candidacy for the EU's top job of Commission president when Mr Jacques Delors stands down at the end of 1994.



Brazil's Gatt ambassador immediately before and after the Uruguay Round launch in 1986, Mr Paulo Nogueira Batista (left) is remembered as the man who tried on every possible occasion to sink the negotiations - and failed.

With his inseparable companion-in-arms, Mr Shrinang Shukla, India's Gatt ambassador, Mr Batista fought tooth and nail to keep the new issues of services, intellectual property and investment measures off the Uruguay Round agenda.

Mr Peter Sutherland (right), a pugnacious former rugby player and EC competition supremo, became Gatt director-general from July 1993. He used a potent mixture of Irish eloquence and, in his own words, "putting in the jackboot" to scotch and bully governments into closing the Uruguay Round deal.

He criss-crossed the globe to meet political leaders, key officials and opinion-formers in every important trading country.

In speech after speech he hammered home the message that the Uruguay Round was essential to world economic security and that failure would be catastrophic. Governments believed him.

Mr Sutherland has described his Uruguay Round role as a facilitator but this scarcely does justice to his energetic "hands-on" approach to securing the final accord. He has also been an active champion of the interests of the poorest developing countries.

Mr Sutherland can now look forward to becoming the first head of the World Trade Organisation, on equal terms with his counterparts at the IMF and World Bank.



A lawyer described as a "relentless negotiator", Mrs Carla Hills (above) combined tough rhetoric with a tempering sense of realism as US trade representative from 1989 to 1993. While threatening trading partners with the "clobber" of unilateral action to open up their markets, she used these powers with marked restraint. While frequently intoning that no agreement was better than a bad agreement, she worked unfailingly for a Uruguay Round settlement.



approach to securing the final accord. He has also been an active champion of the interests of the poorest developing countries.

Mr Sutherland can now look forward to becoming the first head of the World Trade Organisation, on equal terms with his counterparts at the IMF and World Bank.



"The Uruguay Round will remain his personal legacy to the world," Mr Peter Sutherland said of his predecessor in the job, Mr Arthur Dunkel (above). The final package of Uruguay Round rules - on everything from textiles to trademarks - follows in large measure the "Dunkel draft" of December 1991.

The former Swiss trade negotiator was also instrumental in persuading developing countries to fall in with US demands in the mid-1980s for a new trade round and in ensuring a fair hearing for their concerns. When the talks broke down over farm trade at the mid-term review in Montreal in 1988, it was Mr Dunkel who got the show back on the road. Mr Dunkel once said that one of his qualifications for the job was being Swiss - supposedly neutral and not likely to offend anyone. Yet this chainsmoking workaholic proved a shrewd diplomat, a skilful mediator and an able advocate of freer trade.

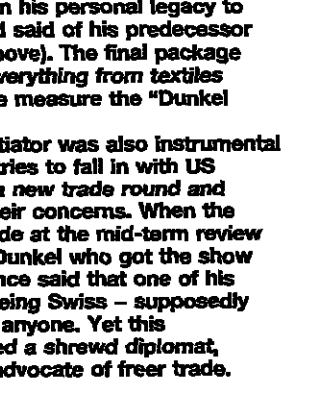
"In the beginning Mickey wanted to look dangerous, to show he was not afraid of breaking some furniture," says a US acquaintance of Mr Kantor, the US trade representative (left). Whatever the reason, early pronouncements of this trade novice and former Clinton campaigner instilled anxiety around the world.

Imposition of punitive duties on steel (though initiated by the Bush administration) and sanction threats against the EU over government procurement raised fears that, with Mr Kantor in charge, the Uruguay Round was a dead duck.



The pessimists were wrong. With completion of the Uruguay Round a key component in President Bill Clinton's emerging geopolitical strategy, the baseball-loving lawyer defined his job as securing the best possible settlement for the US. He proved a flexible negotiator, if a tough one.

Mr Kantor and Mr Clinton have already proclaimed the Uruguay Round "a victory for the American people" and begun the necessary selling job to Americans and their representatives.



in Geneva, he was chairman of Gatt's governing council and of the contracting parties (members). He has taken part in all eight trade-liberalising Gatt rounds, and was instrumental in persuading Gatt members to choose Punta del Este - the fashionable seaside resort where he has a holiday home - to launch the Uruguay Round in 1986. As Uruguay's chief negotiator in the latest Round, he played an influential role in securing the backing of Latin American countries for an open multilateral trading system.

The wheel came full circle for him when this autumn he was made a "friend of the chair", mediating on Mr Sutherland's behalf in difficult negotiations on creation of a World Trade Organisation. An International Trade Organisation was centrepiece of the 1948 Havana Charter which he helped draw up, only to see it vetoed by the US Congress.



Mr Bill Brock (above) became US trade representative in 1982 and quickly became the foremost advocate of a new trade round. He was first to insist the round should include such issues as services, intellectual property and investment, as well as traditional areas such as tariffs. This line, pushed by his successor, Mr Clayton Yeutter, not only prevailed but has resulted in more comprehensive agreements than Mr Brock can have dreamed of.

Developing countries ponder the fruits of trade accord

By Edward Baile

THIRD WORLD

Only when the Geneva dust has settled, and the details of the Uruguay Round agreement are finally available, will developing countries be able to assess whether they have granted more trade concessions, on the Gatt's conventional mercantilist calculus, than they have gained in return.

Late last month, the Gatt secretariat produced a report, which appeared to suggest that developing countries had made substantially greater trade concessions than their developed country partners. But trade sources in Geneva report, however, that new tariff reduction offers were arriving right up to the Round deadline and that the final outcome is likely to be significantly more liberal.

Mr Balakrishna Zutshi, India's

ambassador to the Gatt, is less sure. He certainly believes that his country has given more than it got. He says that India has cut its average trade-weighted tariff for non-consumer industrial goods by 55 per cent, albeit from a high base, while the European Union cut its average tariff to India by 22 per cent and the US by 18 per cent.

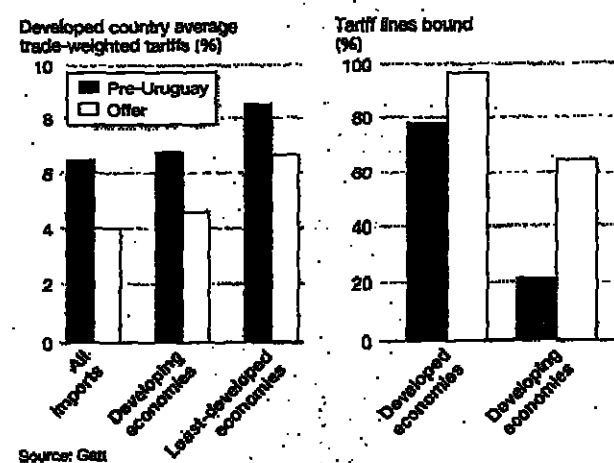
"As far as market access is concerned, there is a feeling that developing countries have put in more than they've got in return," he says.

In New Delhi, Indian deputies paralysed parliament yesterday in protest over New Delhi's endorsement of the trade deal but agreed that there was little they could do to reverse the decision.

The ambassador's sentiment seems to be borne out by early Gatt estimates. Using figures based on offers made up to November 19, the secretariat estimates that the percentage of developing country industrial exports now subject to tariff bindings has risen from 21 per cent to 65 per cent, while agricultural tariff binding has risen even more dramatically from 17 per cent to 89 per cent as a result of the Round. Developed country binding percentages remain higher but the increases are much less dramatic.

In return, developing countries appear to have got less in return than richer countries from developed country liberalisation. The average trade-weighted tariff on industrial imports to developed countries has fallen, based on provisional Gatt figures, by 38 per

Trade liberalisation: Industrial products



cent as a result of the deal. But average tariffs on imports from developing countries have fallen 32 per cent while the tariff on least-developed country imports has fallen by just 19 per cent and remains some two-thirds higher than that on

developed country imports.

One reason for these rather dramatic figures, Gatt officials explain, is developed country barriers to textile trade embodied in the Multi-Fibre Arrangement, now due to be phased out over the next ten years. When the effective tariff rates implied by MFA quotas are included, or textile and fish imports excluded, the picture for developing countries looks considerably better.

Moreover, Gatt officials point out, simple comparisons of tariff cuts fail to appreciate the benefits to developing countries of the strengthening of the rules-based world trading regime and the domestic gains from cutting national trade barriers. A recent OECD study of the welfare effects of liberalisation estimates non-OECD countries would gain \$29.9m if OECD

countries alone cut their trade barriers, but \$86.4bn if non-OECD countries also liberalise. Indeed, the most dramatic change during the Uruguay Round has been the switch in the attitude of developing countries, including India, from opposing reductions in trade barriers to unilaterally cutting their own tariff barriers in order to foster export-led growth. Ironically, it has been developed countries which have dragged their feet over making the concession necessary to reach agreement.

"Back in 1986 we had two superpowers, the Berlin wall, developing countries had not embraced the process of autonomous liberalisation and industrialised countries were not in recession," says Mr Balakrishna Zutshi. "The Uruguay Round has been completed in a very different world."

N-plant gets go-ahead for reprocessing

By Bronwen Maddox and Roland Rudd

The government finally gave the Thorp nuclear reprocessing plant the go-ahead yesterday, ending nearly a year of controversy over the project.

The £2.8bn plant, which has taken nearly 10 years to build, is designed to reprocess used nuclear fuel from reactors, extracting the reusable uranium and plutonium.

Japanese and German power utilities, Thorp's main foreign customers, greeted the decision with relief. Mr Kohji Kaneko, general manager of the Federation of Electric Power Companies, said: "We're glad that the government has decided as we had hoped."

Dr Thomas Roser, chief executive of the German Atom Forum, the main lobby group for the nuclear industry, said he welcomed the decision.

Mr John Gummer, the environment secretary, told the House of Commons that "there is a sufficient balance of advantage in favour of the operation of Thorp."

The decision, which settles one of the thorniest questions of industrial policy facing the government, was immediately condemned by environmental groups and opposition MPs.

It now faces a final threat of judicial review from Greenpeace, the environmental pressure group, which has dedicated much of its campaigning energy this year into attacking

Thorp. In rejecting calls for a public inquiry Mr Gummer said he was satisfied that there are "no issues raised which would cause us to believe that further consultation or debate is necessary."

But the government told BNF yesterday that it would have to report each year on plans for further reductions in radioactive emissions.

Mr John Guinness, chairman of BNF, who yesterday "warmly welcomed" the decision, said: "No other industrial activity has undergone such detailed and wide-ranging public scrutiny over the past 15 years as Thorp. The plant has faced three parliamentary debates, two public consultations, and intense media coverage and analysis."

Mr Simon Hughes, centre party Liberal Democrat spokesman, said: "Giving the go-ahead to Thorp without an independent public inquiry is dangerously wrong, undemocratic and possibly illegal."

The government also rejected the opposition Labour party's calls for the publication of a BNF internal report commissioned from accountants Touche Ross, which is the basis for BNF's claims that the plant will be profitable.

Mr Gordon Mackerron, an energy economist at Sussex University who has criticised BNF's claims, said: "The economic case is extremely fragile."

Germany and Japan welcome go-ahead BNF sees £500m profit for new plant

By Emiko Terazono in Tokyo, Quentin Peel in Bonn and Bronwen Maddox in London

The Thorp go-ahead was welcomed in Japan and Germany, the countries which will be the plant's biggest foreign customers. But it is likely to dismay environmentalists and feed concerns - particularly in the US - about the transport of nuclear products around the world and the proliferation of nuclear weapons capability.

Mr Yasutaka Moriguchi, director at the Science and Technology Agency's nuclear fuel division, said the decision meant Japan could now implement its nuclear policy as originally scheduled.

"We're glad that the government has decided as we had hoped," said Mr Kohji Kaneko, general manager of the Federation of Electric Power Companies.

The launch of Thorp would not lead to proliferation as long as the countries which have contracts with Thorp acted responsibly, he said.

BNFL's control over the amount of plutonium reprocessed at Thorp would prevent the problem of unneeded plutonium leaving the plant.

However, Mr Tadatoshi Akiba, one of the group of Japanese MPs opposing the launch of Thorp, regretted the decision and hoped there would be time to reconsider it. In Germany, the decision came as a relief to the German electricity utilities - including RWE, the country's largest electricity generator - which have contracts for reprocessing at Sellafield.

But it is a blow to the anti-nuclear movement, which had hoped that blocking the recycling of nuclear fuel would bring the entire nuclear power generation industry to a halt.

Dr Thomas Roser, chief executive of the German Atom Forum, the main lobby group for the nuclear industry, welcomed the decision last night. "Competition is always good for business," he said, referring to the fact that France's Cogema will not now have a monopoly on reprocessing.

But he left open the question of whether German utilities would place further orders for the second decade of Thorp's life. He said nobody knew if the alternative of direct disposal would be cheaper.

German utilities have planned to reuse some of the reprocessed fuel by converting it into mixed-oxide fuel elements (MOX).

However the Siemens plant at Hanau built to do this has been prevented from operating by the local Social Democrat-Green government. The German utilities are now likely to ask Cogema, or BNF to produce MOX.

British Nuclear Fuels has won the decision it wanted, although a year later than it had hoped. The delay, BNF claims, has cost it more than £100m. Where does the government's granting of a licence now leave the company's commercial prospects?

One of the main factors behind the yesterday's decision, ministers made clear, was that they accepted BNF's economic case for the plant. BNF has claimed that Thorp will earn the UK £900m in the first ten years of operation. BNF also says that Thorp will make it £500m profit in that period even after taking account of construction and decommissioning costs.

BNF has stressed throughout the debate that it regards these estimates as conservative. It points out that it has customer orders to run at full capacity for the first ten years, and already has orders for more than 40 per cent of capacity in the second decade.

BNF says it expects to win more orders for reprocessing for the second decade. Japanese utilities are among its main hopes, although Japan's own reprocessing facility now under construction could be in operation by then, Japan may not have the capacity to reprocess all of its spent fuel.

In the longer term, BNF hopes that it can build on its expertise from Thorp to sell "nuclear waste management services" internationally. It may try to get work helping clean up US military sites, or decommissioning and decontaminating eastern European and former Soviet reactors.

However critics say that these hopes are unlikely to be fulfilled. They argue that it will be hard for BNF to win new business for Thorp because cheaper alternatives to reprocessing have emerged - like dry storage.

Mr Gordon Mackerron, energy economist at Sussex University, says: "I do not believe that there is any likelihood of more contracts beyond the first 10 years - customers no longer see any economic reason to reprocess because of its cost". The worst outcome for BNF is that it fails to get new customers, and that existing customers pull out. Critics have suggested that some might be tempted to do this for political as well as economic reasons.

Now that the uncertainty over the plant's future has been lifted, BNF is in a position to test its belief that more business is waiting out there for Thorp. It may take years longer, however, to establish whether the fears of Thorp's critics about the economics of the plant were justified.

1-2 Receipt & Storage
Fuel is transported by sea/air in flasks made of steel and lead, weighing 100 tonnes each. It is then unloaded and stored in the receipt and storage ponds for up to five years to allow the short-lived, highly radioactive isotopes to cool and decay before being transferred. Some fuel has been waiting here for years and is therefore ready to move on to the next process.

3 Once plant begins operating
Technician operating crane over feed ponds lifts 30t steel lock gate between receipt and storage ponds and feed ponds. That allows the radioactive water in the R&S ponds to mix with clear water in the feed ponds.

4 Feed wastes
Technician in control room presses button which moves fuel containers on underwater trolleys to feed ponds. This first load of fuel ever to enter the feed ponds will stay there for 30 days so that the systems that have not yet been tested can be checked and calibrated.

5-6 Head End Plant
Here the fuel is carried up the inclined elevator to the shoring cage to be cut up into small pieces and dropped into dissolver cells, filled with nitric acid. The solid intermediate-level waste left over is fed in controlled amounts into a drum for encapsulation in concrete and disposal in a purpose-built store awaiting the construction of an underground depository. The dissolved fuel is converted back into solid uranium and plutonium.

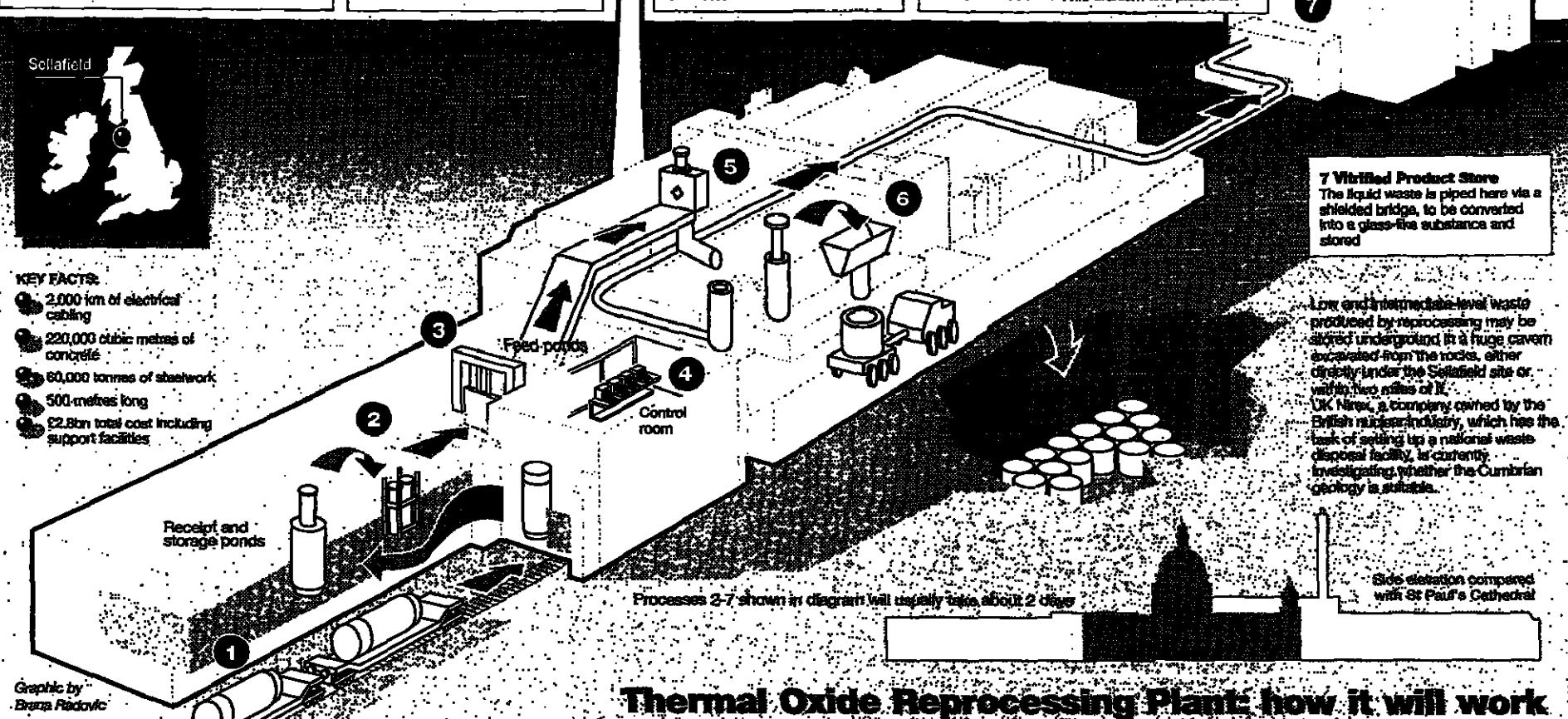
7 Vitrified Product Store
The liquid waste is piped here via a shielded bridge, to be converted into a glass-like substance and stored.

Low and intermediate-level waste produced by reprocessing may be stored underground in a huge cavern excavated from the rocks, either directly under the Sellafield site or within the confines of it.

UK Nirex, a company owned by the British nuclear industry, which has the task of setting up a national waste disposal facility, is currently investigating whether the Cornish geology is suitable.

Side elevation compared with St Paul's Cathedral

Processes 2-7 shown in diagram will usually take about 2 days



Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant: how it will work

SGS-THOMSON
MICROELECTRONICS

The SGS-THOMSON Microelectronics Group provides Service and Technology throughout the world.

مكتبة الامم

Nissan UK faces strict controls

By Kevin Done,
Motor Industry Correspondent

Strict controls have been placed on the future conduct of business by Nissan UK, the troubled former importer/distributor of Nissan cars in Britain led by Mr Octav Botnar, under the terms of a High Court order agreed yesterday in London.

The Inland Revenue, which is seeking repayment of up to £238m from Nissan UK, issued a petition last month for the winding up of the company. This was followed by the immediate appointment of provisional liquidators.

Under yesterday's order, the appointment of the liquidators

has been withdrawn, but Nissan UK, which is at the centre of Britain's biggest ever tax fraud, has agreed to onerous conditions on its future business operations.

The winding-up petition was sought by the Inland Revenue last month in order to prevent NUK, now largely a property company, from disposing of its remaining assets prior to the resolution of its tax claim against the company.

Action on the Revenue petition, which will remain before the court, will now be postponed until:

● The appeal by Mr Michael Hunt, a former NUK director, has been heard against his conviction and eight-year prison

sentence for his part in a conspiracy to defraud the Inland Revenue of £55m in corporation tax.

● NUK's appeal against the Revenue's tax claims has been resolved.

It is understood that NUK made payments in gold bars worth several million pounds earlier this year to Mr Botnar and to Mr Hunt.

The company, which was deprived of the lucrative Nissan franchise by Nissan Motor, the Japanese carmaker, at the end of 1991, reported net assets of £96.6m at the end of July 1992, but it had made no provision for the contingent liability of the Revenue's £238m tax claim.

Under the terms of yesterday's order:

● All NUK "books, records and documents" are to be removed and lodged with Jeffrey Green Russell, NUK's London solicitors.

● The entire issued share capital of Nissan UK is to be transferred from Nissan UK Holdings, whose ultimate parent company is the Panama-incorporated European Motor Vehicles Corporation, to the four directors of NUK.

Mr Botnar, 50, who remains chairman of NUK and AFCH, has been living in Switzerland and has not returned to the UK since January 1992, when a warrant was issued for his arrest.

Gatwick railway service looks at ups and downs

By Charles Batchelor,
Transport Correspondent

The Gatwick Express, the first British Rail service set for privatisation, yesterday disclosed the pains and the pleasures of operating as an independent company.

The company, which operates the London to Gatwick Airport rail link, is eight weeks into a six-month "shadow franchise" intended to establish a financial record for the business. It announced buoyant volumes of business, tough competition from other parts of BR and the discovery of a rogue £1m item in the budget inherited from BR.

Managers and staff are keen to stage a management buy-out and believe they could run the line without the need for a government subsidy. The company is "about breaking even" but achieved above-budget increases in the number of passengers carried in its first weeks of independent operation, Mr Robert Mason, managing director said.

He unveiled a new burgundy-red livery for its staff and plans to increase its share of Gatwick to London travel from

15 to 21 per cent. The company carries 10,000 of the 60,000 people who travel daily between the airport and central London with its main competition coming from the 30,000 people who drive their own cars.

Traffic in October and November was boosted by an strong increase in air travellers passing through Gatwick. But competition has come from Network South East's south central division which has taken a 10 per cent share of the rail market.

When Gatwick Express prepared its accounts separately from those of British Rail it discovered £1m with no clear allocation in its budget. "We didn't know what it was for," said Mr Mason. The company has identified direct operating costs of £17.2m while further spending on infrastructure costs and the leasing of space at stations are about £8m, roughly equal to its annual revenues of £25m.

A priority is to increase productivity but it has 28-year-old locomotives and 19-year-old coaches. The company is looking to lease new rolling stock but is concerned at talk of seven year franchises.

Britain in brief



Watchdog boost for generators

Professor Stephen Littlechild, electricity industry regulator, said that he would not need to refer the UK's two main generators to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission providing he could reach agreement with them on plant disposals and prices.

He said he had definitely decided to take some action following his inquiry into the generators' margins and costs. He said that he expected to be able to decide by mid-January whether a reference to the commission, which in July he promised to rule on this year, would be necessary.

In his statement, Prof Littlechild said he had written to the electricity pool, the wholesale market through which power is traded in England and Wales, to urge early examination of several reforms including changes to the pricing mechanisms.

Some analysts interpreted the statement as welcome news for National Power and PowerGen arguing that his choice of words implied that his preference was for avoiding a referral.

on October, after a revised 0.3 per cent increase the previous month, according to the Central Statistical Office.

Between September and November, retail volumes rose 0.9 per cent compared with the June to August period, after a 1.3 per cent increase in the previous three months. In the year to the last three-month period, volumes were up a healthy 3.6 per cent.

BT operators vote to strike

British Telecommunications operators have voted to strike against proposals to reduce their allowances for working unsocial hours.

According to the UCU media union, the reduction in allowances will lead to cuts in unsocial hours payments from a maximum of £3,000 to £900 on top of the basic salary of £3,811 a year.

Some 68 per cent of the 9,078 BT operators in the UK turned out for the vote and 85 per cent of those said they were prepared to take strike action against the cuts.

First industrial wave generator

A £5m wave energy machine is to be installed off the north coast of Scotland next year. The Osprey is a full-scale 2 MW prototype, designed to generate "clean, safe power" in a wide variety of offshore sites.

"This is the first wave power device capable of mass manufacture," said Mr Allan Thomson, managing director of Applied Research and Technology, the Inverness-based engineering company developing Osprey.

"We anticipate a significant level of demand once the current trials are completed," explained Mr Thomson.

Iraq inquiry 'Kafkaesque'

Former minister Alan Clark compared the machinery of government to Kafka as he told the Scott inquiry how he and other senior politicians had been "starved" of vital intelligence material relating to the manufacture of Iraqi arms.

Mr Clark, the former trade and industry minister, described how one company, BSA Machines, had been prospected for exporting automatic lathes and grinders to make munitions in Iraq even though the company had the covert support of the authorities.

"The machinery of government had been put into play to make a particular exception on their behalf and they were later prosecuted," he said. "It was like Kafka, really."

Search finds 'boat wreckage'

The search for a Scottish fishing boat missing with its two-man crew off the west coast near Troon was called off tonight after underwater wreckage was located - almost within sight of its home port.

Other fishing vessels which had joined the search for the 45ft Copia located an object on the seabed which they believed to be the missing boat, coastguards said.

Violent crime tariff scheme

A new scheme for compensating the victims of violent crime based on a tariff of fixed payments for particular types of injury was outlined by the government.

The tariff, covering 200 different injuries based on typical payments to victims in the past, ranges from £1,000 for a broken nose or chipped tooth to £250,000 for permanent brain damage or quadriplegia.

Inflation at 26-year-low

Lower prices of food, second-hand cars and alcoholic drinks were behind the fall in the Treasury's preferred measure of underlying inflation to its lowest level for 26 years.

The retail prices index excluding mortgage interest payments rose in the year to November by 2.5 per cent, after 2.8 per cent in the 12 months to October.

The headline inflation rate - the year-on-year rise in the RPI alone - came in at 1.4 per cent last month, the same as in October.

The figures from the Central Statistical Office underline the weakness of price pressures at the retail level.

Retail sales rise again

Retail sales volumes continued their steady rise last month, confirming the view that consumers are slowly helping the economy to recover.

In November sales climbed a seasonally adjusted 0.4 per cent

Britain seeks US aerospace bid for RAF fleet

By David White,
Defence Correspondent

Britain will ask Lockheed, the US aerospace group, to bid for a contract to replace part of the RAF's tactical transport fleet, dealing a blow to a multi-billion-pound European project known as the Future Large Aircraft (FLA).

Officials said the UK might still purchase the FLA at a later stage. But they made clear that, if so, it would be an off-the-shelf deal, and ruled out any UK financial backing for development of the aircraft.

British Aerospace has been pressing the government to rejoin the FLA programme. The UK took part in the initial eight-nation plan in the mid-1980s but withdrew its funding four years ago.

BAe, part of an industrial consortium engaged on feasibility studies for the aircraft, said yesterday it would be forced to leave the project if the British government stayed on the sidelines.

It added that yesterday's statement was "not the end of the story".

France, Germany and other partner nations have been trying to incorporate Britain in the venture, which they regard

as a military counterpart to Airbus.

They fear that if Britain buys a new version of the current Lockheed C-130 Hercules transport other European countries will follow. They are hoping for a market of at least 300 aircraft.

BAe's partners in the industrial consortium are Aérospatiale of France, Deutsche Aerospace, CASA of Spain and Alenia of Italy, and associated Belgian, Portuguese and Turkish companies.

The UK decision to invite a tender from Lockheed was announced by Mr Jonathan Aitken, defence procurement minister, in reply to a parliamentary question. Earlier, MoD officials made clear that this would not be a commitment to buy new aircraft, but would enable the ministry to evaluate a purchase against the cost of refurbishing existing aircraft.

Lockheed will be asked to make detailed proposals for both the C-130H model, now in production, and the improved C-130J. The RAF has 62 C-130 aircraft, in service since 1967.

British companies including GEC, Dowty, Westland and Lucas have secured work on the C-130J project.

THE SECRET TO OUR SUCCESS

This year SGS-THOMSON, with world-wide growth over 30%, is yet again growing faster than the industry average.

And what is the secret of our success?

If you are an SGS-THOMSON customer you already know.

If you're not you need to know.

Our secret is our outstanding combination of service and technology.

To us service is more than promises. Service is a set of clearly stated objectives that we use to measure our performance every business day of our lives:

- Order confirmation within 24 hours
- Initial response to any enquiry within 48 hours
- JIT delivery greater than 90% with a delivery window of minus three to plus zero days
- No partial shipments unless they are requested by the customer
- The availability of Electronic Data Interchange to all customers who request it.

But beyond even these objectives, service is a willingness to go that extra mile to exceed our customers' expectations.

On the other hand, when we talk about technology, SGS-THOMSON is competitive in every major market segment: from 0.5µ triple metal ASICs to 0.6µ EPROM and FLASH memories; from high voltage, high current discretes, to the world's first microcontroller with integrated power output stages which confirm the company's overwhelming leadership in mixed signal smart power. Our technology portfolio is second to none.

We've shared our secret with you, now we'd like to share our service and technology. Call your nearest SGS-THOMSON sales office today. It's no secret that we'll give your project top priority.

France, Italy, United Kingdom - Australia, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Hong Kong, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Malta, Morocco, The Netherlands, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand and the USA.

NEWS: UK - THE ULSTER PEACE DECLARATION

Hardline Ulster Unionists criticise London-Dublin agreement as 'betrayal' and 'appeasement of the IRA'

MPs back Major in search for end to violence

By Kevin Brown,
Political Correspondent

The UK-Irish declaration on the future of Northern Ireland was given a broad welcome by MPs from all three main parties in the Commons yesterday. Only a handful of MPs from mainland constituencies expressed reservations about the declaration, and Mr John Major, the prime minister, was given strong support by key backbenchers on both sides.

But the agreement left Northern Ireland's constitutional political parties deeply divided.

It was dismissed as a "betrayal" by the Rev Ian Paisley's hardline Democratic

Unionist party, which accused Mr Major of "appealing the fiendish republican scum".

The British prime minister will be encouraged by the more moderate response of the larger Ulster Unionist party, led by Mr James Molyneux, which responded with sceptical resignation.

The agreement was welcomed by Mr John Hume, leader of the nationalist SDLP, as "the first step on a road that will remove the bullet and the bomb forever from our small island".

Mr Paisley told the Commons it was "offensive" that the IRA would be allowed to join talks on the province's future three months after ending

its campaign of violence. "That goes to the guts of the people of Northern Ireland, and they look upon this as a sell-out act of treachery."

Mr Molyneux, who was cheered by Conservative MPs as he rose to speak, said the province had been destabilised by the secret talks between the government and Sinn Féin that preceded the agreement.

He said the government could now proceed to govern Northern Ireland as an integral part of the UK "in accordance with the wishes of 85 per cent of its population".

Conservative MPs cheered as Mr Major challenged Sinn Féin, the political arm of the IRA, to accept the challenge to

condemn violence and join the political process.

Reaction from the Conservative back benches was largely positive, though a handful of MPs suggested that the agreement represented a weakening of Britain's commitment to Northern Ireland.

Others called for assurances that the fight against terrorism would continue, and urged the government to insist on a surrender of weapons and explosives by the IRA before entering into talks with Sinn Féin.

Mr Andrew Hunter, the influential chairman of the Conservative backbench Northern Ireland committee, said the declaration was "a

positive step forward". But there were cheers as he urged the prime minister to "ensure that there is no let-up in the hunt for those who perpetrate violence".

Mr Peter Temple-Morris, a senior Conservative backbencher, said the declaration was supported by the UK-Irish Inter Parliamentary Body, of which he is joint chairman.

Mr Tom King, a former Northern Ireland secretary, said the declaration contained nothing to seriously threaten the interests of any part of the Northern Ireland community.

Few MPs expressed concern about the permanence of the links between Northern Ireland and the UK. However,

Mr Tony Marlow, the Conservative MP for Northampton North, said there was "a danger that people will say that the prime minister of the UK is careless with regard to the integrity of the UK".

The declaration was welcomed "with enthusiasm" by Mr John Smith, the Labour leader, and Mr Alan Beith, the Liberal Democrat spokesman.

Most Labour backbenchers also welcomed the declaration. Mr Doug Hoyle, MP for Warrington North - in whose constituency two boys were killed by an IRA bomb this year - said the terrorists would never be forgiven if they failed to respond.

"It is time for all the par-

militaries to lay down their arms," he said.

The declaration was criticised by some Labour left-wingers. Mr Tony Benn, a former cabinet minister, said public opinion in Britain would support talks with Sinn Féin in advance of a cessation of violence.

Mr Jeremy Corbyn, Labour MP for Islington North, said the government should assist the peace process by repealing the prevention of terrorism act, dropping the exclusion order which prevents Mr Gerry Adams, president of Sinn Féin, from travelling to the UK, and withdrawing the broadcasting regulations which prevent transmission of his voice.

Sinn Féin reaction remains uncertain

By Jimmy Burns in Belfast and Tim Coone in Dublin

Sinn Féin, the political wing of the IRA, signalled yesterday that the Major-Reynolds declaration has sparked off an internal debate within the Republican movement which may take some days to resolve.

After the party had held a meeting of its leading officials and councillors at its Belfast offices, it refrained from either supporting or rejecting outright the declaration.

The only public comment on the statement came after the meeting from Mr Mitchell McLaughlin, the party's Northern Ireland chairman. He said that the party would "study in depth" the joint declaration, and compare it with the previous joint proposals of Mr John Hume, leader of the Social Democratic and Labour party, and Mr Gerry Adams, president of Sinn Féin.

Mr McLaughlin added: "Already the general reaction among many nationalists is one of disappointment. This is especially so because of the heightening of expectations in the lead-up to the prime ministerial meeting."

However, reactions within the nationalist community appear to be mixed. This party explains why Sinn Féin yesterday failed to come out with a more detailed response.

Mr Seamus Mallon, the deputy leader of the SDLP, which 12 weeks ago launched its own joint peace initiative with Sinn Féin, said: "The declaration is very significant indeed. I would ask those in Sinn Féin and the IRA to read this document very, very carefully indeed."

"If they do then they would recognise there are changes of a pretty substantial nature," Mr Brendan Mulgrew, a political researcher working for Mr Joe Hendron, the SDLP MP for West Belfast, said the declaration would put the IRA's sincerity to the test.

He said: "They have said they want peace to come to Northern Ireland. This offers them the best way of getting out of the violence."

Reynolds wins endorsement from the Dail

By Tim Coone

After weeks of criticism from the opposition benches in the Irish parliament over his approach to the Anglo-Irish peace initiative, Mr Albert Reynolds, the Irish prime minister, yesterday basked in an unusual display of cross-party support.

The three main opposition parties, Fine Gael, the Progressive Democrats and Democratic Left, have been concerned that Mr Reynolds, in pushing hard for an accommodation of nationalist aspirations in the joint declaration, would alienate Unionist opinion in Northern Ireland and exacerbate political tensions and violence there.

Ms Mary Harney, the leader of the Progressive Democrats party, who hitherto has been one of Mr Reynolds' sharpest critics, described the declaration as "fair and balanced."

Mr John Bruton, the Fine Gael leader, congratulated the two prime ministers in reaching an agreement, highlighting the British government's

acknowledgement of the right to self-determination in the island of Ireland.

He expressed concern of a "lack of clear time tables or mechanisms" for the resumption of inter-party talks, and expressed hope that the formula for dropping the Republic's constitutional claim to Northern Ireland in the context of an overall settlement "would not be used as an excuse to defer all action on constitutional reforms into the indeterminate future".

Mr Prionsias de Rossa, the leader of Democratic Left, (which was in an earlier guise the political wing of the Official IRA, before the organisation split in the 1970s), paid tribute "to the drafting skills of some of the best brains in both the Irish and British public services". He said that the British government "has gone as far as it is politically possible to go to meet Republican demands in regard to self-determination. If the IRA spurns this opportunity, responsibility for the continuing violence will be seen to rest totally with them."



'The most urgent issue is to remove the causes of conflict'

Full text of joint declaration

1. The Taoiseach, Mr Albert Reynolds TD, and the prime minister, the Rt Hon John Major MP, acknowledge that the most urgent and important issue facing the people of Ireland, north and south, and the British and Irish governments together, is to remove the causes of conflict, to overcome the legacy of history and to heal the divisions which have resulted, recognising that the absence of a lasting and satisfactory settlement of relationships between the peoples of both islands has contributed to continuing tragedy and suffering.

They believe that the development of an agreed framework for peace, which has been discussed between them since early last year, and which is based on a number of key principles articulated by the two governments over the past 20 years, together with the adaptation of other widely accepted principles, provides the starting point of a peace process designed to culminate in a political settlement.

2. The Taoiseach and the prime minister are convinced of the inestimable value, to both their peoples, and particularly for the next generation, of healing divisions in Ireland and of ending a conflict which has been so manifestly to the detriment of all.

Both recognise that the ending of divisions can come about only through the agreement and co-operation of the people, north and south, representing both traditions in Ireland. They therefore make a solemn commitment to promote co-operation at all levels on the basis of the fundamental principles, undertakings, obligations under international agreements, to which they have jointly committed themselves, and the guarantees which each government has given and now reaffirms, including Northern Ireland's statutory constitutional guarantee. It is their aim to foster agreement and reconciliation, leading to a new political framework founded on consent and encompassing arrangements within Northern Ireland, for the whole island and between these islands.

3. They also consider that the development of Europe will, of itself, require new approaches to serve interests common to both parts of the island of Ireland, and to Ireland and the United Kingdom as partners

in the European Union. 4. The prime minister, on behalf of the British government, reaffirms that they will uphold the democratic wish of a greater number of the people of Northern Ireland on the issue of whether they prefer to support the union or a sovereign united Ireland. On this basis, he reiterates, on behalf of the British government, that they have no selfish strategic or economic interest in Northern Ireland.

The primary interest is to see peace, stability and reconciliation established by agreement among all the people who inhabit the island, and they will work together with the Irish government to achieve such an agreement, which will embrace the totality of relationships.

The role of the British government will be to encourage, facilitate and enable the achievement of such agreement over a period through a process of dialogue and co-operation based on full respect for the rights and identities of both traditions in Ireland. They accept that such agreement may, as of right, take the form of agreed structures for the island as a whole, including a united Ireland achieved by peaceful means on the following basis.

The British Government agree that it is for the people of the island of Ireland alone, by agreement between the two parts respectively, to exercise their right of self-determination on the basis of consent, freely and concurrently given, north and south, to bring about a united Ireland, if that is their wish.

They reaffirm as a binding obligation that they will, for their part, introduce the necessary legislation to give effect to this, or equally to any measure of agreement on future relationships.

1169: Norman barons invade Ireland from England. Partial military conquest of Irish kings establishes rule of English crown. Sixteenth and seventeenth centuries see "plantation" of Ireland by 75,000 British colonists. 1649: Oliver Cromwell leads army to suppress Catholic revolt in Ireland. New wave of plantation of Protestant colonists. 1690: Battle of the Boyne. William III of Orange defeats army

of James II ensuring rule of Protestant monarchy.

1791: Inspired by French revolution, society of United Irishmen founded to end rule from Britain.

1801: Act of Union between Britain and Ireland, abolishing Irish parliament.

1850s: emergence of Fenian movement and Irish Republican Brotherhood for Irish independence.

1916: Easter uprising by radical nationalists against continued

British rule is defeated. 1921: Ireland partitioned creating Catholic majority in south and Protestant majority in north. Stormont parliament established.

1921-23: Civil war in Irish Free State over terms of partition.

1937: Ireland adopts new constitution which asserts a territorial claim to Northern Ireland.

1969: Catholic civil rights movement in Northern Ireland repressed, giving rise to first military actions by Provisional IRA.

1972: Stormont dissolved and direct rule from Westminster established.

1974: Sunningdale agreement for power-sharing in province brought down by Unionist opposition.

1985: Anglo-Irish agreement gives Dublin consultative role in Northern Ireland's affairs.

1991: Round-table talks on new political settlement begin.

Nov 1992: Talks process breaks down without agreement.

1972: Stormont dissolved and direct rule from Westminster established.

1974: Sunningdale agreement for power-sharing in province brought down by Unionist opposition.

1985: Anglo-Irish agreement gives Dublin consultative role in Northern Ireland's affairs.

1991: Round-table talks on new political settlement begin.

Nov 1992: Talks process breaks down without agreement.

1972: Stormont dissolved and direct rule from Westminster established.

1974: Sunningdale agreement for power-sharing in province brought down by Unionist opposition.

1985: Anglo-Irish agreement gives Dublin consultative role in Northern Ireland's affairs.

1991: Round-table talks on new political settlement begin.

Nov 1992: Talks process breaks down without agreement.

1972: Stormont dissolved and direct rule from Westminster established.

1974: Sunningdale agreement for power-sharing in province brought down by Unionist opposition.

1985: Anglo-Irish agreement gives Dublin consultative role in Northern Ireland's affairs.

1991: Round-table talks on new political settlement begin.

Nov 1992: Talks process breaks down without agreement.

1972: Stormont dissolved and direct rule from Westminster established.

1974: Sunningdale agreement for power-sharing in province brought down by Unionist opposition.

1985: Anglo-Irish agreement gives Dublin consultative role in Northern Ireland's affairs.

1991: Round-table talks on new political settlement begin.

Nov 1992: Talks process breaks down without agreement.

1972: Stormont dissolved and direct rule from Westminster established.

1974: Sunningdale agreement for power-sharing in province brought down by Unionist opposition.

1985: Anglo-Irish agreement gives Dublin consultative role in Northern Ireland's affairs.

1991: Round-table talks on new political settlement begin.

Nov 1992: Talks process breaks down without agreement.

relationships in Ireland which the people living in Ireland may themselves freely so determine without external impediment.

They believe that the people of Britain would wish, in friendship to all sides, to enable the people of Ireland to reach agreement on how they may live together in harmony and in partnership, with respect for their diverse traditions, and with full recognition of the special links and the unique relationship which exists between the peoples of Britain and Ireland.

5. The Taoiseach, on behalf of the Irish government, considers that the lessons of Irish history, and especially of Northern Ireland, show that stability and well-being will not be found under any political system which is refused allegiance or rejected on grounds of identity by a significant minority of those governed by it. For this reason, it would be wrong to attempt to impose a united Ireland, in the absence of the freely given consent of a majority of the people of Northern Ireland. He accepts, on behalf of the Irish government, that the democratic right of self-determination by the people of Ireland as a whole must be achieved and exercised with and subject to the agreement and consent of a majority of the people of Northern Ireland and must, consistent with justice and equity, respect the democratic

principles, undertakings, obligations under international agreements, to which they have jointly committed themselves, and the guarantees which each government has given and now reaffirms, including Northern Ireland's statutory constitutional guarantee. It is their aim to foster agreement and reconciliation, leading to a new political framework founded on consent and encompassing arrangements within Northern Ireland, for the whole island and between these islands.

3. They also consider that the development of Europe will, of itself, require new approaches to serve interests common to both parts of the island of Ireland, and to Ireland and the United Kingdom as partners

in the European Union. 4. The prime minister, on behalf of the British government, reaffirms that they will uphold the democratic wish of a greater number of the people of Northern Ireland on the issue of whether they prefer to support the union or a sovereign united Ireland. On this basis, he reiterates, on behalf of the British government, that they have no selfish strategic or economic interest in Northern Ireland.

The primary interest is to see peace, stability and reconciliation established by agreement among all the people who inhabit the island, and they will work together with the Irish government to achieve such an agreement, which will embrace the totality of relationships.

The role of the British government will be to encourage, facilitate and enable the achievement of such agreement over a period through a process of dialogue and co-operation based on full respect for the rights and identities of both traditions in Ireland. They accept that such agreement may, as of right, take the form of agreed structures for the island as a whole, including a united Ireland achieved by peaceful means on the following basis.

The British Government agree that it is for the people of the island of Ireland alone, by agreement between the two parts respectively, to exercise their right of self-determination on the basis of consent, freely and concurrently given, north and south, to bring about a united Ireland, if that is their wish.

They reaffirm as a binding obligation that they will, for their part, introduce the necessary legislation to give effect to this, or equally to any measure of agreement on future relationships.

1169: Norman barons invade Ireland from England. Partial military conquest of Irish kings establishes rule of English crown. Sixteenth and seventeenth centuries see "plantation" of Ireland by 75,000 British colonists. 1649: Oliver Cromwell leads army to suppress Catholic revolt in Ireland. New wave of plantation of Protestant colonists. 1690: Battle of the Boyne. William III of Orange defeats army

of James II ensuring rule of Protestant monarchy.

1791: Inspired by French revolution, society of United Irishmen founded to end rule from Britain.

1801: Act of Union between Britain and Ireland, abolishing Irish parliament.

1850s: emergence of Fenian movement and Irish Republican Brotherhood for Irish independence.

1916: Easter uprising by radical nationalists against continued

British rule is defeated. 1921: Ireland partitioned creating Catholic majority in south and Protestant majority in north. Stormont parliament established.

1921-23: Civil war in Irish Free State over terms of partition.

1937: Ireland adopts new constitution which asserts a territorial claim to Northern Ireland.

1969: Catholic civil rights movement in Northern Ireland repressed, giving rise to first military actions by Provisional IRA.

1972: Stormont dissolved and direct rule from Westminster established.

1974: Sunningdale agreement for power-sharing in province brought down by Unionist opposition.

1985: Anglo-Irish agreement gives Dublin consultative role in Northern Ireland's affairs.

1991: Round-table talks on new political settlement begin.

Nov 1992: Talks process breaks down without agreement.

1972: Stormont dissolved and direct rule from Westminster established.

1974: Sunningdale agreement for power-sharing in province brought down by Unionist opposition.

1985: Anglo-Irish agreement gives Dublin consultative role in Northern Ireland's affairs.

1991: Round-table talks on new political settlement begin.

Nov 1992: Talks process breaks down without agreement.

1972: Stormont dissolved and direct rule from Westminster established.

1974: Sunningdale agreement for power-sharing in province brought down by Unionist opposition.

1985: Anglo-Irish agreement gives Dublin consultative role in Northern Ireland's affairs.

1991: Round-table talks on new political settlement begin.

Nov 1992: Talks process breaks down without agreement.

1972: Stormont dissolved and direct rule from Westminster established.

1974: Sunningdale agreement for power-sharing in province brought down by Unionist opposition.

1985: Anglo-Irish agreement gives Dublin consultative role in Northern Ireland's affairs.

1991: Round-table talks on new political settlement begin.

Nov 1992: Talks process breaks down without agreement.

relationships in Ireland which the people living in Ireland may themselves freely so determine without external impediment.

They believe that the people of Britain would wish, in friendship to all sides, to enable the people of Ireland to reach agreement on how they may live together in harmony and in partnership, with respect for their diverse traditions, and with full recognition of the special links and the unique relationship which exists between the peoples of Britain and Ireland.

5. The Taoiseach, on behalf of the Irish government, considers that the lessons of Irish history, and especially of Northern Ireland, show that stability and well-being will not be found under any political system which is refused allegiance or rejected on grounds of identity by a significant minority of those governed by it. For this reason, it would be wrong to attempt to impose a united Ireland, in the absence of the freely given consent of a majority of the people of Northern Ireland. He accepts, on behalf of the Irish government, that the democratic right of self-determination by the people of Ireland as a whole must be achieved and exercised with and subject to the agreement and consent of a majority of the people of Northern Ireland and must, consistent with justice and equity, respect the democratic

principles, undertakings, obligations under international agreements, to which they have jointly committed themselves, and the guarantees which each government has given and now reaffirms, including Northern Ireland's statutory constitutional guarantee. It is their aim to foster agreement and reconciliation, leading to a new political framework founded on consent and encompassing arrangements within Northern Ireland, for the whole island and between these islands.

3. They also consider that the development of Europe will, of itself, require new approaches to serve interests common to both parts of the island of Ireland, and to Ireland and the United Kingdom as partners

in the European Union. 4. The prime minister, on behalf of the British government, reaffirms that they will uphold the democratic wish of a greater number of the people of Northern Ireland on the issue of whether they prefer to support the union or a sovereign united Ireland. On this basis, he reiterates, on behalf of the British government, that they have no selfish strategic or economic interest in Northern Ireland.

The primary interest is to see peace, stability and reconciliation established by agreement among all the people who inhabit the island, and they will work together with the Irish government to achieve such an agreement, which will embrace the totality of relationships.

The role of the British government will be to encourage, facilitate and enable the achievement of such agreement over a period through a process of dialogue and co-operation based on full respect for the rights and identities of both traditions in Ireland. They accept that such agreement may, as of right, take the form of agreed structures for the island as a whole, including a united Ireland achieved by peaceful means on the following basis.

The British Government agree that it is for the people of the island of Ireland alone, by agreement between the two parts respectively, to exercise their right of self-determination on the basis of consent, freely and concurrently given, north and south, to bring about a united Ireland, if that is their wish.

They reaffirm as a binding obligation that they will, for their part, introduce the necessary legislation to give effect to this, or equally to any measure of agreement on future relationships.

1169: Norman barons invade Ireland from England. Partial military conquest of Irish kings establishes rule of English crown. Sixteenth and seventeenth centuries see "plantation" of Ireland by 75,000 British colonists. 1649: Oliver Cromwell leads army to suppress Catholic revolt in Ireland. New wave of plantation of Protestant colonists. 1690: Battle of the Boyne. William III of Orange defeats army

of James II ensuring rule of Protestant monarchy.

1791: Inspired by French revolution, society of United Irishmen founded to end rule from Britain.

1801: Act of Union between Britain and Ireland, abolishing Irish parliament.

1850s: emergence of Fenian movement and Irish Republican Brotherhood for Irish independence.

1916: Easter uprising by radical nationalists against continued

British rule is defeated. 1921: Ireland partitioned creating Catholic majority in south and Protestant majority in north. Stormont parliament established.

1921-23: Civil war in Irish Free State over terms of partition.

1937: Ireland adopts new constitution which asserts a territorial claim to Northern Ireland.

1969: Catholic civil rights movement in Northern Ireland repressed, giving rise to first military actions by Provisional IRA.

1972: Stormont dissolved and direct rule from Westminster established.

1974: Sunningdale agreement for power-sharing in province brought down by Unionist opposition.

1985: Anglo-Irish agreement gives Dublin consultative role in Northern Ireland's affairs.

1991: Round-table talks on new political settlement begin.

Nov 1992: Talks process breaks down without agreement.

1972: Stormont dissolved and direct rule from Westminster established.

1974: Sunningdale agreement for power-sharing in province brought down by Unionist opposition.

1985: Anglo-Irish agreement gives Dublin consultative role in Northern Ireland's affairs.

1991: Round-table talks on new political settlement begin.

Nov 1992: Talks process breaks down without agreement.

1972: Stormont dissolved and direct rule from Westminster established.

1974: Sunningdale agreement for power-sharing in province brought down by Unionist opposition.

1985: Anglo-Irish agreement gives Dublin consultative role in Northern Ireland's affairs.

1991: Round-table talks on new political settlement begin.

Nov 1992: Talks process breaks down without agreement.

1972: Stormont dissolved and direct rule from Westminster established.

1974: Sunningdale agreement for power-sharing in province brought down by Unionist opposition.

1985: Anglo-Irish agreement gives Dublin consultative role in Northern Ireland's affairs.

1991: Round-table talks on new political settlement begin.

Nov 1992: Talks process breaks down without agreement.

relationships in Ireland which the people living in Ireland may themselves freely so determine without external impediment.

MANAGEMENT: MARKETING AND ADVERTISING

Sinn Fein reaction remains uncertain

Farming families living in the dusty village of Chajjahpur on the plains of northern India only buy a few dozen bars of soap and packets of detergent a week from Harsh Kumar's shop.

It is five miles from the dirt tracks of Chajjahpur to the nearest metalled road and ten miles to the nearest town. But 700 miles away in Bombay a man with a computer is keeping tabs on Mr Kumar's sales.

With a few taps on his keyboard, Rajendra Aneja can call up a map of India on his computer screen. A few more taps and he gets a blow-up of a single state, then a district, then a group of villages and the roads and tracks which connect them. Points show the location of individual shops. If he chooses, Mr Aneja can pick out Chajjahpur and the small store Mr Kumar inherited from his father as a blob on the map.

As general sales manager of Hindustan Lever, India's largest consumer goods maker and the local affiliate of Unilever, the Anglo-Dutch combine, Mr Aneja is putting the finishing touches to a system, which he believes could transform rural marketing in India - and in other large developing countries. By displaying individual villages and roads on an electronic map, he and his colleagues can plot the best way to supply and service a vast network of rural outlets.

Hindustan Lever, which has developed the system over the past three years, is gradually extending the use of computerised maps. Unilever group executives are so impressed with the scheme's potential that they have already offered it to Unilever affiliates elsewhere. "Ours is the only system of its kind in the world," claims Mr Aneja.

Details of the mapping techniques are a commercial secret. But, in general, the information for the maps is gathered mainly by the company's 2,300 stockists - self-employed wholesalers who often work exclusively for Hindustan Lever. They file hand-written sales reports which form the basis of the computer data. The crucial advantage of the map displays is that they enable managers to see at a glance information which would otherwise be buried in separate files.

If the network operates as planned, it will reinforce the crucial bridge between head office managers and the customer - a link which is particularly difficult to maintain in developing countries with large rural populations and poor communications. It will also help Hindustan Lever to bring to bear a formidable range of marketing techniques as - following the partial liberalisation of the Indian economy - the company prepares for full-blown competition with its international rivals, notably Procter & Gamble of the US. Rural markets



Countryside on computer: remote outlets are being charted electronically as demand for household goods grows

Mapping out sales to India

Stefan Wagstyl examines a computer system which is set to transform marketing to rural communities

are mushrooming in India for basic household goods such as packaged foods, soaps, detergents, and cosmetics. In Chajjahpur, population 8,000, there are now 25 shops. With over 600m of India's 900m people living in the villages, the potential demand is enormous. The actual demand is growing fast as some 15m people a year are entering into the cash economy, according to Hindustan Lever. The company estimates rural sales are growing twice as fast as urban - or at about 15 per cent a year.

Hindustan Lever has the country's largest sales network, serving 40 per cent of the population. By 1995 it hopes to serve 70 per cent - reaching every village with a population of 1,000 or more, via its network of stockists. The stockists visit outlets weekly in urban areas and once a fortnight in the villages, bringing goods mainly by van or scooter. In remote roadless districts, suppliers resort to donkeys, camels and even elephants. In urban districts, marketing is mainly carried out through television, radio and newspaper advertisements. But Mr Aneja estimates 400m people, mainly those in small villages, have little or no access to the mainstream media. To reach these people, marketing executives rely heavily on word-of-mouth. Mr Aneja says that when Mrs Indira Gandhi was assassinated news of her death reached even remote villages in six hours. Product information will not travel nearly as fast, but it will be conveyed, for example, by shopkeepers like Mr Kumar in Chajjahpur who travel frequently to buy goods from wholesalers.

Hindustan Lever supports its retailers with direct campaigns in the villages. The group has 1,200 promotion vans, mounted with loudspeakers and painted with advertisements for its best-selling brands such as Lifebuoy soap and Rin laundry soap. When one called in Chajjahpur recently, the salesman's job was to promote Rin. He produced a dirty handkerchief and proceeded to launder it in front of about 20 bored-looking villagers. When he had finished he offered Rin for sale, with a free box of matches. He sold about 10 bars and moved on.

Hindustan Lever also has a fleet of 115 cinema vans, each equipped with a projector and screen. The vans show clips of Indian films interspersed with advertisement films. Mr Aneja says these films are

specially-made for rural audiences. The 10-second long television advertisements are too short; villagers need films of at least a minute or two if they are to get the message.

A typical advertisement shows two village wrestlers grappling, one in a snow-white loin cloth the other in a greyish one. Needless to say, the man in white wins. The loser's wife scowls at the winner's and says: "You must have washed his clothes twice." The winner's wife answers: "No, I just used Rin."

Mr Aneja says rural advertisements must carry simple messages. He argues that villagers, like anyone else, will quickly associate with familiar images - scenes from popular cinema films, from religious stories, from dances and folk customs, all work well.

Among the advantages of the new computerised maps is that Hindustan Lever will be able to target its marketing campaigns more accurately.

Executives will be able to plan the routes for the promotional and cinema vans more effectively and to judge the results more easily. As Mr Aneja says: "We have to combine twentieth century methods with the needs of eighteenth century village life."

Campaign king cashes in his contacts book

Lucy Kellaway meets Des Wilson, champion of causes, who now works for the world's biggest PR company

December is shaping up to be a triumphant month for Des Wilson, the irrepressible campaigner. Last week he helped win British shoppers the right to spend their Sundays in the supermarket.

This week he launched Richard Branson and Lord Young on their altruistic bid for the National Lottery licence.

At his new office at Burson Marsteller, the public relations company, Wilson is very busy, and is running late.

His secretary appears, bearing a Des Wilson fact file, containing lists of his campaigning successes, and press cuttings with the most flattering passages highlighted.

It appears that, since joining the world's biggest PR company less than a year ago, he has established a thriving public affairs department with clients including the Training and Enterprise Councils, Mencap, and Investors in People.

Wilson is in high spirits. "I've gone from one success into another," he says. "Every agency in London would have liked the lottery business." He claims that Branson and Young - like nearly all his other clients - were so intent on having Wilson work for them that they did not even ask other agencies to pitch.

The man who says this looks a little shambolic. He has twinkling eyes and talks in a flat low voice, a bit like John Major with a New Zealand accent.

The combination of unassuming manner and bragging script is effective: you listen to the tales and are inclined to believe them.

One of his latest stories is how the joint founder of Shelter, the charity for the homeless, and the ex-chairman of Friends of the Earth, came to be working for Burson Marsteller. "I always said that when I reached 50 I would move into the private sector. I had no pension and no savings and I had reached the end of the road. You can't go on raising one cause after another."

He was just ready to move two years ago when he was invited to lead the Liberal Democrat election campaign. "It was like



Irrepressible: Des Wilson

an athlete who thought he was at the end of his career being approached by the Olympic committee," he says.

He took the job, declined payment, writing a couple of novels and doing a bit of consultancy on the side to fund his nomadic existence in London hotels.

The campaign may have lost him the support of those Liberal Democrats who felt his ego had got in the way of their own, but it won him an award from the magazine PR Week for his "outstanding individual contribution" to the industry.

It was when he picked up the prize at a black tie dinner last year that he hatched the novel plan to auction his services.

The following day he called the bosses of the six biggest PR agencies. All agreed to see him, and all, he says, expressed interest in his plan.

In selecting his future employer, Wilson says he took four things into account: pay, a seat on the board, interesting clients, and a clause stating that he could turn down any work that clashed with his campaigning past.

The last clause was a typical piece of Wilson media manipulation. He knew that any employer would allow him to refuse accounts on ethical grounds, yet he wanted the clause for his own personal PR. "All the newspapers referred to it," he

says. Burson Marsteller scored on all four counts, offering a salary which he says makes him "one of the highest paid public affairs consultants in London".

Des Wilson is in no doubt that he deserves it. "I am selling 25 years of making the political system produce the desired result."

"I also have an exceptional range of contacts. The reporters I knew when I started at Shelter in 1986 are now editors. The backbenchers are now ministers. The people I knew in TV are now director generals. I know them all." He describes himself as an "advocate in the court of public opinion", and, on his own admission, works best when the case is a clear one.

On Sunday shopping he realised that the most important thing was to get consumers to write to their MPs, and get store managers to persuade MPs to come and see for themselves. He composed much of the advertising copy himself, unmoved by the apoplectic reaction of the advertising agency.

For the National Lottery, he argues, the first task is to make the bid look credible. So there will be no razzamatazz: this week's press conference was a simple affair held round Richard Branson's hearth. "The usual flamboyance attached to Richard's or my own campaigns will be lacking," he says. Amid all these triumphs, has anything he has ever worked on gone badly? He shakes his head and looks apologetic. "Sorry," he says.

The growing client list is not merely the result of Wilson's skills and his 80-hour-plus working week. The market for public affairs is growing, and an increasing number of ex-politicians are finding a good living to be made there.

Yet Wilson claims he is feeling no chill wind of competition; instead he is hatching some fancy plans for the future. This New Zealander would like to sell a new idea of Britain, and make the country great again in the eyes of the world. Needless to say, he believes he is just the man for the job.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

The economics of Middle East peace

A full-day business conference about the economic and business implications of the Arab-Israeli peace process organised by Middle East Economic Digest.

MEED

Keynote speaker:

HRH Crown Prince Hassan of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

DATE: 10 JANUARY 1994

VENUE: QUEEN ELIZABETH II CENTRE, WESTMINSTER, LONDON

Other speakers will include:

- Mr Jasid Ghossein, chairman of the Palestine National Fund and member of the executive committee of the Palestine Liberation Organisation (PLO)
- Professor Yusuf A Sayigh of the department of economic affairs and planning, the Palestine Liberation Organisation (PLO), Tunis
- Mr Samir Huleileh, general director of the Economic Development Group, Jerusalem
- Mr Afif Safieh, head of the PLO delegation to the UK
- Mr Geoffrey Haley, economic advisor, Mediterranean and Middle East division, the European Commission and EC co-ordinator for the peace process
- Mr Hikmat Nashashibi, senior advisor to executive chairman, ABC International
- Mr Andrew Soper, head of Arab-Israel section in the Near East and North Africa department of the Foreign & Commonwealth Office (FCO), London and UK representative on the refugees and environment multilateral working groups
- Mr Greg Shapland, research and analysis department of the Foreign & Commonwealth Office (FCO) and UK representative on the multilateral water working group
- Mr John Milne, advisor, Middle East and Asia, the Bank of England

Subjects to be covered include:

- the peace process and the implications for Middle East economic development
- the economy of the West Bank and Gaza
- Palestinian economic reconstruction
- how reconstruction will be financed
- the role of the private sector
- the multilateral working groups on regional economic development, water and the environment

For reservations for this major event contact:

Hugh Comerford, Marketing Director, MEED, 21 John Street, London, WC1N 2BP
Tel: (0)71 404 5513 ext 8245 Fax: (0)71 242 1450

COMPANY NOTICES

CANADIAN PACIFIC LIMITED

At a meeting of the Board of Directors held today, the following dividends were declared:

ORDINARY SHARES
A final quarterly dividend of eight cents (8c) Canadian per share on the outstanding Ordinary Shares in respect of the year 1993, payable on January 28 1994, to holders of record at the close of business on December 24 1993.

PREFERENCE SHARES
A final semi-annual dividend of \$0.02 per Canadian Dollar Preference Share and 23 pence per Sterling Preference Share on the outstanding Preference Shares in respect of the year 1993, payable on January 28, 1994, to holders of record at the close of business on December 24, 1993.

By Order of the Board
D. J. DEGAN
VICE-PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY
MONTREAL, December 15, 1993

BRADFORD & BINGLEY

£200,000,000

Floating Rate Notes due 1995

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Notes, the interest rate for the period 15th December 1993 to 15th March 1994 has been fixed at 5.55468% per annum. The interest payable on 15th March 1994 against the Coupon 11 will be £136.98 per £10,000 nominal.

Agent Bank
ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

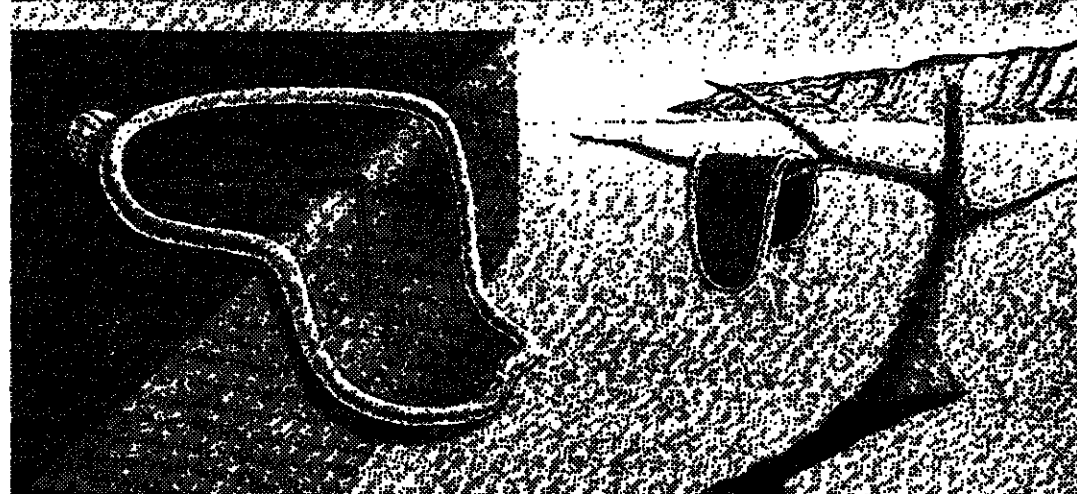
AIP FINANCE N.V.

US \$50,000,000 GUARANTEED FLOATING RATE NOTES 1995

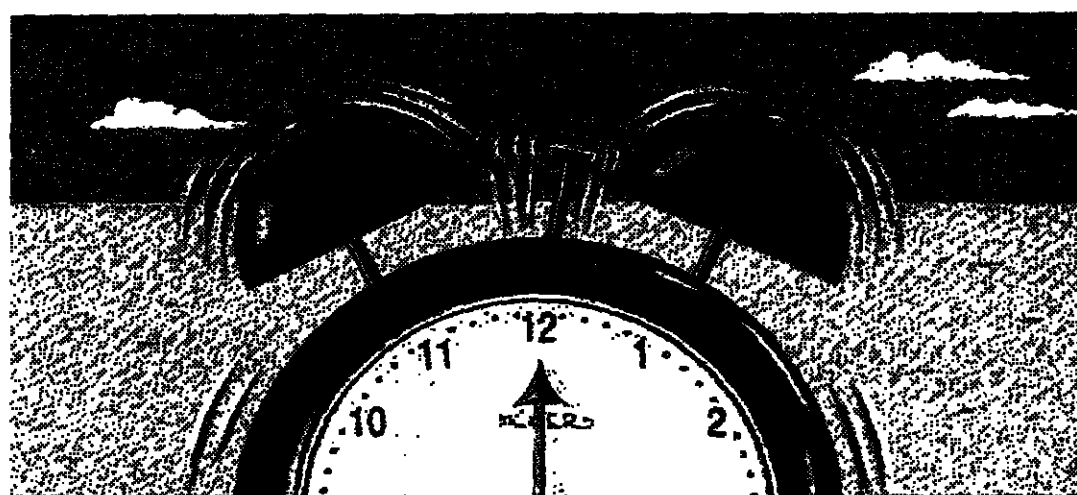
The interest rate applicable to the Notes in respect of the period commencing 15th December 1993 will be 5 1/4% per annum.

The interest amounting to US \$139.03 per US \$50,000 and to US \$78.00 per US \$10,000 principal amount of the Notes will be paid on 15th June 1994 against presentation of Coupon No. 12.

BANK LEUMI (UK) plc
Principal Paying Agent
bank leumi



Don't let your MBO opportunity slip by.



Pick the right time with Ernst & Young.

In the complex world of management buy-outs, timing is critical. With vendors keen to realise cash and trade buyers new and far between MBOs can be attractive to all parties. Now could be the ideal moment to make your move.

At Ernst & Young we provide totally independent advice on the timing, planning and structuring of the deal, help you to raise the finance and assist with vendor negotiations.

To review your opportunities, ring Richard Haycocks (Direct Line: 071-911 4488) or Martin Agass (Direct Line: 071-911 4128) or write to the address below.

ERNST & YOUNG

Ernst & Young Corporate Finance, Rocket House, 1 Lambeth Palace Road, London SE1 7TU
Authorised by The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

Appear in the Financial Times on Tuesdays, Fridays and Saturdays.

For further information or to advertise in this section please contact

Melanie Miles on 071 873 3308 or Karl Loynton on 071- 873 4780

Ships bridge the danger gap



Safety in travel

On an April night in 1991, an Italian car ferry, the *Moby Prince*, ran into an oil tanker outside the port of Livorno and 140 people died in the blaze. It was Italy's worst maritime disaster since the second world war. The crew of the tanker, the *Agip Abruzzo*, survived. But the radio messages sent by *Moby Prince* went unheeded, both by other ships in the vicinity of Livorno - the accident occurred 2.5 miles out to sea - and on land. One sailor escaped, but the passengers and the rest of the ferry crew died - the lifeboats had been burned and the sea was covered in blazing oil.

The Italian courts are still trying to decide what happened and who was responsible - many on shore and at sea were watching a televised football match.

The judges are faced by a seemingly inexplicable tangle of negligence and even possible sabotage. Evidence of explosives was found on the ferry, whose victims were not discovered until the following day.

Fortunately, tragedies like this are uncommon. But they do emphasise the need for the speedier introduction of advanced technologies and systems on shore and at sea not only to prevent loss of life, damage and pollution, but also to establish the cause of accidents.

Most accidents do not make headlines. Another that did was the sinking of the *Herald of Free Enterprise*, a UK ferry, off the Belgian coast in 1987 with the loss of 193 lives. Oil-polluting incidents, such as the grounding of the *Exxon Valdez* tanker in Alaska waters in 1989 or the sinking of the *Brer* off the Scottish coast a year ago, also gain worldwide attention.

Because not all incidents are reported, statistics may understate the level of casualties. Last year, 246 people were killed or missing at sea and 213 ships lost, according to Lloyd's Register. In 1991, lives lost were much higher at 1,204, with vessel losses at 258.

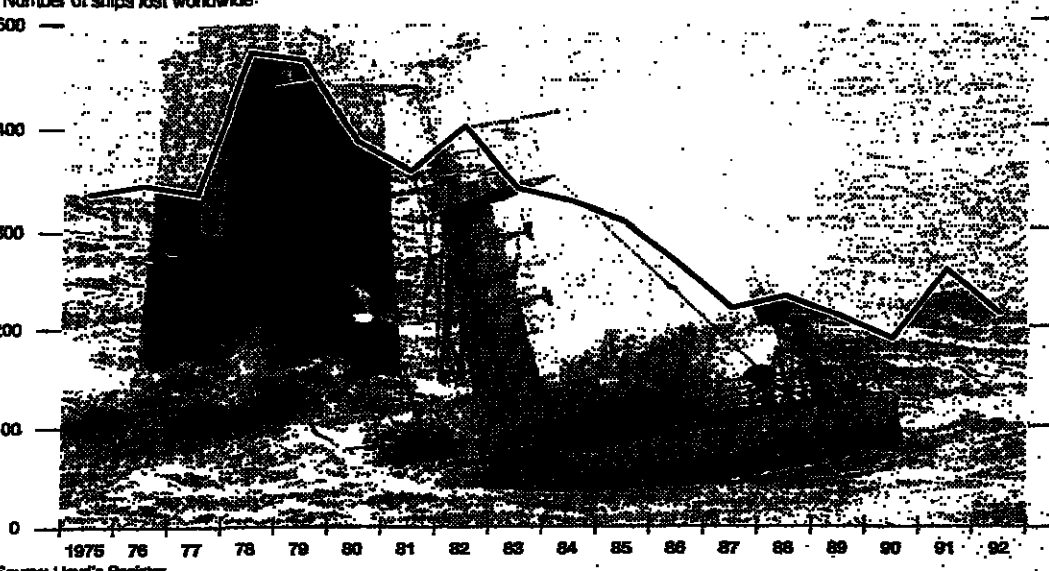
Since the *Herald of Free Enterprise* disaster, in which the hold flooded rapidly when the cargo door was not shut, tougher international regulations are being introduced on internal strength and stability in case of damage for roll-on/roll-off (ro-ro) vessels.

Because of their cavernous cargo capacity, ro-ro - especially older ones - can become dangerously unstable if not properly handled.

Andrew Fisher concludes a series on transport safety with an investigation into innovations that may help prevent sea disasters and give clues to their causes

Danger at sea

Number of ships lost worldwide



Source: Lloyd's Register

There is no evidence that the *Moby Prince* was defective. But it is proving hard to find out what really happened. Captain Profeta Brandimarte, a marine consultant involved in the investigations, says the response has been blank - "no one saw, heard or did anything".

The investigation would be helped considerably if the ships had been fitted with a recording device, similar to an aircraft's black box. The mystery of the *Derbyshire*, a bulk carrier which sank in a typhoon off Japan 13 years ago with the loss of 44 lives might also be capable of solution if the events leading up to its disappearance were available on tape; no trace of the ship was found.

Black boxes, or voyage event recorders - much bigger than those on aircraft and able to float free - are among the array of advanced technological equipment being introduced on worldwide fleets and on shore. Others include electronic charts, one-man bridges, databases on the condition of ships (for use by port authorities) and vessel traffic systems in busy areas like the English Channel and Straits of Singapore.

Malek Pourzanjani, head of research at Southampton Institute's

maritime division, is a firm advocate of VTS. "This is the way forward - local VTSs are emerging and being formed into regional and perhaps national and international centres." Under forthcoming EU rules, vessels entering European waters will be required to radio their arrival and route ahead of their arrival to make it easier for authorities to monitor their movements.

Since nearly all the world's cargoes go by sea, maritime safety is of concern to most governments. The International Maritime Organisation (IMO), a United Nations body based in London, is responsible for drawing up safety and pollution conventions. But it is the 147 member countries which are responsible for enforcing them.

Some are more effective than others. With more shipowners moving to cheaper foreign flags and crews, implementing conventions such as Solas on safety and Marpol on pollution has become harder.

Flag state control, in which governments control vessels flying their flag, does not always work. Hence the increasing emphasis on port state control, in which the port

authorities do the job.

Apart from the proliferation of flags and ship classification societies - there are around 50 of the latter - another problem is the increasing age of the world fleet. The shipping industry has had a rough time as a result of over-capacity and the failure of freight rates to provide adequate returns. This discourages new building and leads to vessels being kept in service for longer than desirable.

The average oil tanker is 16 years old and the average bulk carrier 13 years. "The market doesn't pay the appropriate return for transportation," says James Bell, permanent secretary at the International Association of Classification Societies (IACS) representing 11 societies covering 90 per cent of world tonnage.

But commercial and regulatory pressures on owners are increasing. "It makes good commercial sense to operate to the highest quality standards," says Peter Thomas, a director of Britain's P&O Group, whose passenger and cargo fleet is being fitted with voyage recorders. "It affects corporate reputation and profitability."

Other western European fleets are also conscious of safety, both for its own sake and as a part of

their image. The recorders are being fitted by Nedlloyd, the Dutch company, on its North Sea Ferries venture with P&O. Developed by P&O's subsidiary Three Quays International and its Broadgate electronics unit, they provide a 24-hour record of radar, position, engine and other data, including conversations on the ship's bridge.

This gives investigators access to the quality evidence that aircraft have," says Bruce Standring, Three Quays' managing director.

He hopes they will be made mandatory under IMO's safety convention. Also under discussion within IMO is the issue of whether to build up a comprehensive database on the quality of individual vessels for use by ports. This would be along the lines of the one developed by the US Coastguard.

Electronic charts, which are presented on screen and use positioning data from satellites and information from ships' own sensors, are another innovation which owners and seafarers are gradually coming to accept, though international standards are still being worked out. "Until about a year-and-a-half ago, nine out of 10 mariners would have said 'why do we need this?' It was the typical marine attitude - very conservative and anti-technology," says Helmut Lanzner, president of Vancouver-based Offshore Systems.

Now, he adds, it is a \$100 a year business. Instead of having to update charts by hand, with the delays this causes, the task can be done digitally at extreme speed. This is especially important in confined areas such as harbours and channels where most accidents occur. It also means ships need fewer people on the bridge to collect and monitor information.

The US law resulted from the *Exxon Valdez* accident in 1989 which poured more than 250 gallons of oil into Alaska's coastal waters. Many Greek owners believe another disaster on the scale of the *Brer* wreck off Shetland or the grounding of the *Agios* in the Aegean Sea, a Greek-owned supertanker, off a Spanish port - both earlier this year - would mean the introduction of the double hull requirement in European waters.

The Union of Greek Shipowners argues that double hulls, with a cushion of air between the inner and outer steel plating, can reduce oil leakage only if a collision or grounding occurs at low speeds.

"Big heavy levers mingle with microprocessors. It's an environment fit for the ergonomist's black museum." Unfortunately, all too many ships on the world's oceans today still meet this description.

Kerin Hope on Greek worries over tanker building controls

Troubled oil on Europe's waters

Greece's shipowners have already had to accept tough new safety regulations for tankers as the price of keeping access to the US oil transport market. They are now worried that the UK or even the European Union may adopt equally stringent measures to prevent disastrous oil spills.

Greek owners control 15 per cent of the world's oil tanker tonnage, including a high proportion of very large and ultra large crude carriers (VLCCs and ULCCs). The international tanker fleet amounts to fewer than 3,000 vessels, but its advancing age alarms environmental groups.

Sixty per cent of tankers are more than 15 years old, while most of the VLCCs and ULCCs operated by Greek concerns were built in the mid-1970s.

The Greeks raise technical objections to the US Oil Pollution Act (OPA) of 1990, the law that could become a model for European legislators. Under its provisions, all ships sailing in US waters and built after 1990 must have double hulls, and shipowners face unlimited liability for accidents involving gross negligence.

John Lyras of Grandcos Shipping says: "We have to live with the double hull requirement. But the evidence is that it is of limited use in improving safety, and it's costly."

The US law resulted from the *Exxon Valdez* accident in 1989 which poured more than 250 gallons of oil into Alaska's coastal waters. Many Greek owners believe another disaster on the scale of the *Brer* wreck off Shetland or the grounding of the *Agios* in the Aegean Sea, a Greek-owned supertanker, off a Spanish port - both earlier this year - would mean the introduction of the double hull requirement in European waters.

The Union of Greek Shipowners argues that double hulls, with a cushion of air between the inner and outer steel plating, can reduce oil leakage only if a collision or grounding occurs at low speeds.

If two ships collide at normal cruising speed, the cargo tanks are likely to be ruptured and the tanker is more likely to sink. Also, an explosion is more likely aboard a double-hulled ship in an accident, as the gap is filled with oxygen which reacts with vapour from escaping oil.

"The fact that the Aegean Sea had a double bottom made things worse. When the ship grounded, oil got into the space in between and triggered an explosion. Damage to the ship was more extensive and more oil was spilled than if it had a single hull," says George Banos of Moundreas Shipbrokers.

Fitting a double hull adds at least 15 per cent to the \$120m (\$20m) cost of building a supertanker, and cuts its carrying capacity by about 20 per cent.

Several large Greek oil companies, among them the Odebrecht, Nicosias and Livanos groups, have invested in double-hulled vessels. However, with the shipping industry still in recession, there is little incentive for smaller owners to switch.

The compromise solution advocated by the International Maritime Organisation calls for tankers built after 1994 to have double bottoms and a series of ballast tanks along the length of the cargo deck. But this would not necessarily cut the risk of explosion as a fully laden tanker would have air in the ballast tanks.

As 80 per cent of tanker accidents are caused by human error, there is some weight in the Greek owners' claims that higher standards of training for both tanker crews and port officials would be as effective as shipbuilding regulations.

Also, technologically advanced navigation assistance in congested international waters could reduce the possibility for collisions and groundings. "What is needed is a shore-based electronic system, similar to an air-traffic control system, that takes account of the limited ability of a ship to manoeuvre in difficult weather," Lyras says.

PEOPLE

Simonds-Gooding: new campaign

Back in October, when Anthony Simonds-Gooding (right) joined the board of Lilliput, one of the UK's leading manufacturers of miniature collectables, he acknowledged that his non-executive post was "intriguing" but hardly stretching. He enigmatically told this column to "watch this space".

Today the space has been filled, with the news that he is joining the advertising agency Still Price Lintas as its executive chairman, from January 17. At the same time Richard Hytner, 34, has been appointed chief executive officer of the agency, which is part of Lintas Worldwide, the world's eighth largest advertising network. Chris Still, one of the agency's founders, relinquished his chairmanship in April this year and left to form another company.

Simonds-Gooding's connec-



tions with Lintas go back a long way. In his 13 years at Unilever he spent 18 months at Lintas working on Lever products. "I worked out when I met the Lintas board recently that when I last worked at Lintas, the average age of the current Still Price Lintas board members must have been about 10."

So the board today is now a combination of beauty, youth and wisdom," says Simonds-Gooding, aged 55.

When in 1989 he resigned from Saatchi and Saatchi as group chairman and chief executive, going on to be chief executive of the then British Satellite Broadcasting, it seemed as though his connection with the world of advertising might be over. And when in May 1992 he took over as chairman of the Design and Art Directors' Association, some felt that it was an indication of retirement, though with the sorry mess he found at D&AD, he certainly had a task on his hands.

D&AD is now in much better shape and clearly he was looking for a more demanding role. Still Price Lintas, which so far this year has achieved net new billings of £25.15m, may well provide that.

Constructive careers

Oliver Whitehead, chief executive of Alfred McAlpine since May, has moved to strengthen the management of the construction and building materials company.

Richard Baldwin, previously managing director of GEC transmission and distribution projects and former main board director of APV, has replaced Peter Hulmes as managing director of McAlpine's important building division. He also becomes a main board director.

In a separate move, two non-executive directors, Sir Alex Alexander, who joined the board in 1978, and Sir Timothy Kitson, with the company since 1986, will retire after the agm in April. Bobby McAlpine, a former chairman, is also expected to stand down next year.

The company had felt that the board was a little top-heavy and needed some fresh faces; it thinks it has a good catch in Andrew Bonn, finance director of Pilkington since 1989.

Garry Forster has been appointed company secretary in place of Gordon Beaumont who remains corporate development officer.

Rick de Blasy has left Trafalgar House Developments.

where he was director responsible for office projects, to join Countryside Commercial, part of COUNTRYSIDE PROPERTIES, as a director.

Keith Lovelock has been appointed chief executive of McCarthy & Stone. He has been with the group for eight years and joint managing director since April. John Gray, former joint managing director, has resigned from the board.

Ian Clasper, founder of Herriard Developments, has been appointed a director of FAIRVIEW NEW HOMES. Richard Piper, formerly finance director of Logica UK, has been appointed finance director of W.S. ATKINS, which has taken over the PSA Building Management Manchester business. Mike Jeffries (below left) is appointed chairman and md of W.S. Atkins Building Management, based in Manchester.

Robin Davies (below right), formerly logistics director of H&R Johnson Tiles, part of Norcross, has been appointed marketing director of WESTBURY.



Raid on Paribas

Swiss Bank Corporation and Union Bank of Switzerland have raided the London ranks at Paribas, the French bank, as part of their efforts to boost their presence in the buoyant fixed-income market.

Stephen West, who has run the Eurobond syndicate desk at Paribas for the past seven years, has joined SBC where he will be co-head of the fixed-income syndicate desk with Jonathan Vellaoui.

The 34-year-old's appointment is part of SBC's ambition to re-establish itself in the primary side of the ever-expanding Eurobond market, where the volume of new issues has jumped to nearly \$400bn this year from \$280bn last year.

In the early 1980s SBC was among the top 10 Eurobond underwriting houses but it has slipped to around 15th position as a result of its decision to give a higher priority to developing its derivatives business.

Meanwhile, four prominent members of Paribas's emerging markets team have defected to UBS. They include Tom Friday, head of new issues and syndication, Paul Cream, head of sales, Nick Blakey, trading, and Alexander Mitcheson-Smith, research.

UBS has also appointed John Giannotti to its debt and treasury division as head of origination in Europe; he joins from Bankers Trust International.

Sir John stays on

Sir John Fairclough, a former chief scientific adviser to the government, is to serve a further three years as chairman of the Engineering Council, the umbrella body for the UK's professional engineering institutions.

The council said yesterday that Sir John's second term as chairman would take effect from May 1994. His reselection, agreed unanimously by the council, marks the first time that the chairman has served a second term.

In May, Sir John unveiled controversial proposals for a new relationship between the council and the 42 professional institutions. This could lead to a merger of the institutions into a single body in the second half of the 1990s, although the need for such a radical step is still disputed.

Sir John had indicated that he was prepared to serve a further term so that progress could be made on the unification initiative, and on closely-related moves to review the education and training of engineers.

He said yesterday: "We have made a constructive beginning to develop a proposal to unify the professional institutions and the council into a strong, cohesive, more powerful organisation."

Tony Beechey, chairman of the British Marine Industries Federation; Philip Danbury, chief executive of the Electricity Association; Norman Gledhill, director of Metcom, David Hughes, chairman of the Tobacco Industry Employers Association; Richard Oakes, chief executive of the Coker Group; David Parry, vice-president of Interflora; and Jeremy Wollridge, chairman and md of B.E. Wedge Holdings, have joined the CBI's national council.

Lady Wilson, chairman of the National Consumer Council, has been appointed a member of the PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY.

Orkney Grapov, chairman of Penbow Marine, has been appointed president of the INTERNATIONAL SALVAGE UNION.

Pat Hall, founder of AHA Construction Services and a visiting lecturer at Bath University, has been appointed chief executive of AVON Tec.

These Notes having been sold outside Japan and the United States of America, this announcement appears as a matter of record only

Private placement Privatplazierung Placement privé

RIKEN
RIKEN CORPORATION

RIKEN CORPORATION
(KABUSHIKI KAISHA RIKEN)
Tokyo, Japan

Swiss Francs 130,000,000
1/2% Notes 1993 due December 2, 1997 with Warrants

Unconditionally and Irrevocably guaranteed by

THE INDUSTRIAL BANK OF JAPAN, LIMITED

Issue Price 100%

THE INDUSTRIAL BANK OF JAPAN (SWITZERLAND) LIMITED
YAMAICHI BANK (SWITZERLAND)
NEW JAPAN BANK (SCHWEIZ) AG **CREDIT SUISSE**

WAKO BANK (SWITZERLAND) LTD. **SANWA BANK (SCHWEIZ AG)**
MITSUBISHI BANK (SWITZERLAND) LTD. **MITSUBISHI TRUST & BANKING CORPORATION (SWITZERLAND) LIMITED**
BANK J. VONTobel & CO. AG **BHF-BANK (SCHWEIZ) AG**
DEUTSCHE BANK (SUISSE) S.A. **DRESDNER BANK (SCHWEIZ) AG**
J. HENRY SCHRODER BANK AG **MERRILL LYNCH CAPITAL MARKETS AG**
MM. PICTET & CIE **RAHN & BODMER**
SCHWEIZERISCHE HYPOTHEKEN- UND HANDELSBANK - HYPOSWISS - **S.G. WARBURG & CO. SA**

November, 1993

FT CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATES

supplied directly to your PC

FINSTAT Electronic Currency Feed

With FINSTAT, you have direct access to the Financial Times currency tables - online or on disk. No more keying data into your system or clipping and archiving daily tables.

FINSTAT delivers data the evening before it is published in the FT

FINSTAT will give you:

- Sterling & US dollar exchange rates
- Spot and forward rates
- Eurocurrency interest rates
- ECU exchange rates
- Historical data
- Spreadsheet compatible
- Full Helpdesk support

Ensure Accuracy - Save Time

For information on FINSTAT contact Karen Bidmead on:

Tel: +44 71 873 4613
Fax: +44 71 873 4610

FINSTAT FINANCIAL TIMES INFORMATION SERVICES

Number One, Southwark Bridge London SE1 9HL

ARTS GUID

The season of turkey leftovers

Cinema/Nigel Andrews

This is a time of year that begins with great questions of life, death and religion and ends with an entire hemisphere clutching onto trivia. By Boxing Day, the Western world's enquiring mind has usually slid from "What does Christ's birth mean to us?" via "Is commerce spoiling Christmas?" to that final all-parties SOS: "What do we do with the turkey leftovers?"

Sprinkle it with metaphor, though, and even that last question can provide food for thought: especially for the world's movie division. What do directors do with all the stuff they cannot not find room for in a movie? Version 1? Sometimes, as in *Cinema Paradiso*, it is used as re-launch material. The studio cut is used for missing footage; once-plucked scenes, even whole subplots, are grafted back on; and for an arthouse favourite is back in bigger, perhaps better, form.

Then again - worst news first - there are films that consist entirely of turkey leftovers: unimproved and uncorrected. Mel Brooks' *Robin Hood: Men in Tights* is a scarce-warm-over spool on the Sherwood Forest movies that came and went two years ago. This is a long time between source material and mucky take - two years hence do we get *Christopher Columbus: Cracked in Copacabana* - but it is just one lateness among many. What dismays is that time and fashion continue their erosion of Brooks's talent to surprise and outrage. Yet even after *Spaceballs* and *Life Stinks* he is still hitting us with the same old jokes like a jester who has lost control of his bladder.

We end on a gag about black sheriffs

(see *Blazing Saddles*). We begin with a whole lot of gags about movie-making (see *Blazing Saddles*): from the Saxon villagers complaining that their cottages are torched whenever a new Robin Hood film is made to the white-lettered "England" sign perched "Hollywood"-style on the cliffs. And in between we feel like starved house-guests being led through a larger hall of moulty offcuts, gnawed bones and combed funny names. There is Will Scarlett O'Hara, Rabbi Tuckman (Brooks), the Sheriff of Nottingham and Marion of Bagel, named to match Robin of Locksley. (Lox? Bagel? Get it?) As for Robin's black friend from the crusades, guess what everyone says whenever the name Ah Choo is pronounced.

Let us be quick and merciful. I liked two jokes, maybe three: the horse-lock, the brink-of-battle exchange between Robin and his Merry Men ("Are you with me, yea or nay?"), "Which one means yes?" and Dom DeLuise's turn as a Brando-style Mafia godfather. And let us pat Cary Elwes's Robin on the back for looking handsome and heroic and seeming gamely unembarrassed by the jokes.

If *Robin Hood: Men in Tights* is a turkey pre-disembled by its own director, *Cinema Paradiso*: The Special Edition is a nobler-looking bird, but not without its own odd history of dissection. It seems fresh and all-of-a-piece now, but we know

that once-missing bits have been stuck back on while we were not looking. You recall the plot: Young Toto grows up in Southern Italian village, falls in love with movies and befriends old projectionist (Philippe Noiret); gets to be played by three different actors (Salvatore Cascio, Mario Leonardi, Jacques Perrin). The film's first version, we now learn, dumped an entire romantic coda in which grey-haired Perrin re-meets the lost girl of his dreams, now grown into actress Brigitte Fossey. Restored, these scenes plump the film out to 2½ hours, inject some emotion into the hitherto stick-like Perrin (he could do with still more) and makes the story in all senses "grow up." If the earlier film was a retarded, runaway charmer that never recovered from the disappearance of Toto 1 - chipmunk-faced scene-stealer Master Cascio - the new film dares to bring in subjects like Sex, Age and Disenchantment.

Indeed the restoration of two hitherto excised love-making scenes adds a whopping irony to the whole *Cinema Paradiso* history. The first movie, you recall, made rude noises about Catholic censorship in the character of a priest who insisted on removing all kissing scenes from the film shown in the village. The film's payoff was that old Noiret had collected them, spliced them together and saved them as a deathbed gift for the grown-up Toto.

ROBIN HOOD: MEN IN TIGHTS

(PG)

Mel Brooks

CINEMA PARADISO: THE SPECIAL EDITION (PG)

Giuseppe Tornatore

KING OF THE HILL (12)

Steven Soderbergh

DESPERATE REMEDIES (15)

Stewart Main and Peter Wells

Now we learn that *Cinema Paradiso* 1 was itself "unrestored": if not through Catholic prudishness, then through a sentimental desire not to let Toto be seen losing his innocence. The new version allows the middle Toto (Leonardi) to wrestle with the agonies/ecstasies of adolescence, from deflowerment on the cinema floor (with the village's ageing goodtime lady) to a touchingly surreal chat session with the image of his beloved, her face caught on his movie-camera and projected on his bedroom wall.

An opening title-crawl lists the startling number of prizes this movie has won. It also came top in a British newspaper's recent poll of the Ten Best Films since 1980. But now we have two *Cinema Paradiso*

isos, so what will future polls make of that? The two movies, far from being pocket- and family-size versions of the same drama, seem like two different creations. Both are good, but *Cinema Paradiso* 2 looks more like the masterpiece for the history-books.

If you were a blindfold through the credits of *King of the Hill* (opening next week), you would swear on removing it that you were watching a film directed by Robert Redford. Here is a young Depression kid (Jesse Bradford) growing up in St Louis, amid images washed in radical humanism with a cupful of "Nostalgia" fabric-softener throw in. One almost hears the director's voice. "Actors in their places! Insert good lens filters! Action!"

Actually the director is Steven Soderbergh, whose career took off with the prize-winning sex, lies and videotapes and then nosedived with the unreleased *Kafka* which almost no one has seen. (I have seen it and can confirm its strange bastard identity: part Gothic thriller, part existential whimsy, part film crew's holiday in Prague.)

King of the Hill is clearly Soderbergh's bid to get his career flying again. But it is belittled on take-off in America and we see why. To anxious to please, too cut-price, it resembles *Billy Bathgate* without the gangsters, or possibly *A River*

Runs Through It without the river. Drawn from the memoirs of A.E. Hotchner, quondam Hemingway crony, it provides the peeling boarding house, the feckless inventor Dad (Jerome Krabbe), the long-suffering asylum-bound Mom (Lisa Eichhorn), the mocking dog-day afternoons of the 1930s, and the boy-hero who scampers about town using his wits to bamboozle and breadwin.

No turkey leftovers on screen here; nothing so luxurious. Culinary tips range from stolen hot dogs to tomato soup made from mixing ketchup with hot water. But we never feel all this poverty. Suffering so pretty, sacrifice so gift-wrapped, down-and-out supporting characters so cocky and colourful - with a Depression like this why did that sport Mr Roosevelt come in with a New Deal?

Also bowing in British cinemas next week is *Desperate Remedies*. Order the video now. The big screen is too big for this studio-bound, one-joke mockodrama, in which two new Zealand Directors, Stewart Main and Peter Wells, take the clichés of romantic fiction and try to flag them to the finishing post. But just like the joke "horse" ridden by the streaming-haired heroine - a wooden stand-in nag - the film makes a faint of galloping comically along but never really seems to leave the starting post.

There are swirling fog-wreathed sets, a handsome hunk of a hero (Kevin Smith) and much campy dialogue ("We are all strangers in this land called love"). But the wit never keeps up with the invocations. Pity. A lovely target - all that effluent costume twaddle from Gainsborough movies to Cartland novels - still waits to receive its well-aimed arrows.

Brenda Blethyn, Gary Whittaker, Jenna Russell, Sophie Thompson and Barry McCarthy playing *The Game*

Theatre/Alastair Macaulay

Ayckbourn's Wildest Dreams

One of the themes of Alan Ayckbourn's comedies is power: the power that some people have over others, within a tight little nexus of neighbourhood relationships. The power may be wielded generously and without malice - even unconsciously; but upon those who fall under its influence its effect is terrible. In *Wildest Dreams* (1991), now reaching London for the first time, it is the newcomer Marcie who at once exerts her sympathetic and inquisitive influence upon a group of four people. Manically ingratiating, tremendously keen, and wholly fixated on whoever she is talking to, she has, within days, changed all four lives - irrevocably.

These four are Stanley and Hazel Inchbridge (children, in their early middle age, sharing a house with Hazel's mini-Eliot brother Austen), Warren (a lonely teenage boy, convinced that he is a humanoid alien) and Rick (an introvert in her early 20s, abused in the past by her mother's lover and

then left by both him and her mother). What links them is their weekly meetings to play *The Game*. This board game involves them in role-playing in a sub-Tolkien fantasy which unites the four of them against the world (but into which Marcie enters wholeheartedly for a while). This shared fantasy is one of Ayckbourn's most wonderful comic constructions: ludicrous but dreadfully credible. And Marcie herself is another of his master-strokes. She really is an alien; and we never understand her. But her four friends quickly understand only too well; and some of Ayckbourn's finest writing goes into entering their unhappy private worlds. His most novel and least comic conception is Rick: bitch and vulnerable, probably lesbian but powerfully susceptible to male dominance. Her

first encounter with Marcie's husband is an extraordinary scene, in which he all too easily slips into the role of the abusive patriarch who bullies and molests her. Rick, like Stanley and Warren, falls in love with Marcie. Yet, even though she comes far closer to Marcie than the men, she too is taken over by her. Everything else Ayckbourn visits with his characteristic blend of psychological penetration and sociological satire. Hazel (who during the play suffers the breakdown that so many of this playwright's married women do) has a marvellous attack of depression early in the play: "I sometimes catch myself staring at myself in that bathroom mirror and I think - what have you done with that body, Hazel? ... Look at it. Struggling and drooping and wasting away - covered in brown spots and warts and

wrinkles and what use have you ever made of it? Nothing...

There are passages, especially in the later stages of the tale of Hazel and Stanley, that feel too close to Ayckbourn formula; and the ending, though it has poetic justice, lacks the dramatic tension that rules the first three-quarters of the play. But, though there are unimpeachable ingredients identifiable from other Ayckbourn, most of them do not feel familiar as you watch.

Two features of this London staging have particular importance. One is that this is the first time the RSC has performed an Ayckbourn play. The other is that the play is being performed in The Pit, the auditorium that (among London's theatres) most closely resembles the Stephen Joseph Theatre-in-the-Round in Scarborough, for which Ayckbourn

creates his plays. All the cast do excellent work. Brenda Blethyn (Hazel), Gary Whittaker (Stanley) and Peter Laird (Austen) create in detail the awful truths of the Inchbridges' home. Gary Whittaker slightly forces Warren's boyish unworshipfulness. As Rick, Jenna Russell is outstanding, playing this untheatrical and subdued character with utter objectivity.

Playing the vivid humanoid Marcie, Sophie Thompson excels herself. She has here an appalling nervous energy, and a whole musical inventory of nervous laughs: scales and arpeggios upward or downward, mini-trills, and staccato on one note. It is this nervousness which makes Marcie so alarmingly real. How can someone so unrelaxed invade other people's lives and overwhelm them? Yet she can, and does. "And," as Clement Crisp would say, "we believe."

At the Pit, 071-638-8891, until March 12; then transferring to the Swan Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon.

Theatre/Malcolm Rutherford

Playboy of the West Indies

Plays do not cause riots like they used to. At the opening of *The Playboy of the Western World* in Dublin in 1907, the cast sent a telegram to W B Yeats saying "play great success". At the end of the performance, there was a second telegram: "Audience broke up in disorder".

Quite why the audience should have reacted in that way to J.M. Synge's macabre comedy is hard to understand today. Possibly it was because it took a few pot shots at Irish mythology. The characters make a hero out of a man who kills his father; then it turns out that the father is not quite dead, the son tries again, still cannot quite bring it off, and in the end father and son go off happily together. In a word, avatam. Pity we do not have a few Synge around in 1993, poking fun at the IRA.

It was a brilliant idea to transplant the original piece from Ireland to the Caribbean. Mustapha Matura's *Playboy of the West Indies* is not new. The

production at the Tricycle is a revival to celebrate the 10th anniversary of the play's first performance at the same theatre. And what a joyous work it is!

Matura's version remains remarkably faithful to the old *Playboy*. Many of the lines are identical. Synge specialised in catching the speech rhythms of English spoken by Irish; Matura does exactly the same with English spoken by West Indians. The way the people speaking in a dialect tend to fall into it more deeply when talking to their own kind. The dialect becomes a language in its own right. The Tricycle programme includes a glossary which tells you, for example, that "san-e-man-e-teh" means "without humanity". Clearly the original settlers were not all English.

There is no great problem in adjusting the geography. Where the patriarchy in the original is offered a ticket to the western states to get him out of the way, here the ticket

is from Trinidad to Venezuela - just across the water. Everything else falls into place. The Irish like racing; so do the Trinidadians. There is a background of colonialism, and also a contrast between those who live in towns or villages and those who live in the country. In these island cultures there is a similar belief in ancient, perhaps surviving, gods.

The direction is by Nicolas Kent just as it was 10 years ago. He avoids social comment, but teams with social observation. The Tricycle nowadays tends to have excellent casts: see especially Cecilia Noble as see Peggy (Peggy in the original) and Cyril Nri as Ken. It has very good sets as well, designed this time by Adrienne Lobel. She provides a wonderful rum bar, which is where the action takes place. This is a production worth going out of your way to see.

Tricycle Theatre, London NW6 (071) 325 1000

Recital

Sumi Jo

Sumi Jo's star is very much in the ascendant - front-rank opera houses (Covent Garden among them) are competing for her services, leading record companies are assiduously recording her, and in London at least, the public has fallen sufficiently prey to her charms to fill the Wigmore Hall on Tuesday for her first song recital.

Both in the matter of presence and in exhibition of her exquisitely cultivated soprano - with notes pearly-pure, exactly fashioned and placed, and strung together with the most delicate art - the tiny Korean has up to now made perhaps her strongest impression as the doll in Offenbach's *Tales of Hoffman*. At more than one moment during this recital, I began to wonder, indeed, whether it were not being delivered, in character, by the Jo Olympia; for, much of the time, the delivery had a

curiously mechanical quality. All trace of human emotion and involvement was carefully expunged; all the chosen music was delivered, simply and insistently, in terms of display. This worked best, therefore, in the coloratura-canary display-items, such as Verdi's *Il Trovatore*, in the first half, and the Shadow Song from Meyerbeer's *Diener*, in the second. These were peeled off by Miss Jo with expertly schooled facility and no less expertly supported by Malcolm Martineau, her patient, tactful pianist. The skitterings-about high above the staff were prettily done, the echo-imitations well

placed; without being patronising, one easily sensed that hereabouts the singer was on firmest, most secure artistic footing.

But when it came to the songs by Rossini, Debussy and Strauss, her inability to contrive a single shade, nuance or punctuation-point of anything that could be appreciated, let alone described, as "personal response" made for a severe limitation on listening pleasure. Words were regularly turned into mush, whether Italian, French or German; the notion that (for instance) in Debussy's settings of Verlaine poems the verbal images might require equal attention to the musical seems not to have entered Miss Jo's head.

In sum, a bizarre experience: I felt badly in need of Hoffmann's rose-coloured spectacles in order to enjoy it the more.

Max Loppert

INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

ATHENS

Megaron Tonight, Sat. Mon: Alexandros Myrtil conducts Georg Rottler's production of *Le nozze di Figaro*, with a cast led by Johannes Schmidt as Figaro. Next Wed: Andras Schiff plays Schubert piano sonatas (01-728 2333/01-722 5511)

BOLOGNA

Ballet National de Marseille presents three choreographies by Roland Petit tonight at Palazzo dei Congressi, Cologne Chamber Orchestra plays baroque concertos and motets next Mon at the Teatro Comunale, with soprano soloist Barbara Schick. The next opera production is *L'Idem* in Algeri, opening Jan 9 (No telephone bookings accepted. For information, call 051-529999)

FLORENCE

Teatro Verdi MaggioDanza presents Evgeny Polakov's production of

The Nutcracker on Sun, next Tues, Wed and Thurs, with a cast including Alessandra Ferri (055-277 9238)

GENOVA

Teatro Carlo Felice Tomorrow, Sat, Sun afternoon and next Tues: Yoram David conducts Giorgio Strehler's Milan production of Don Giovanni, with alternating casts including Ferruccio Furlanetto, Cecilia Gasdia and Laurence Dale (010-589329)

LONDON

THEATRE
● Macbeth: Derek Jacobi returns to the Royal Shakespeare Company for a new production directed by Adrian Noble and designed by Ian MacNeil. Opens tonight (Barbican 071-638 8891)
● Two Gentlemen of Verona: the RSC's jazz-age production has moved to the West End for a limited season (Haymarket 071-930 8800)
● Aspects of Love: Andrew Lloyd Webber's romantic musical returns for the Christmas season. Opens Mon (Prince of Wales 071-839 5972)
● Me and Mamie O'Rourke: Dawn French and Jennifer Saunders star in Mary Agnes Donoghue's new comedy about close friends, already a hit in New York. Just opened (Strand 071-930 8800)
● Piff: Peter Hall directs Pam Gems' play with music, starring Elaine Paige. Just opened (Piccadilly 071-867 1118)
● Mother Courage: Brecht's portrait of the best and worst in human nature, in a touring

production starring Ellie Haddington. In repertory in the Cottesloe with Tony Kushner's *Angels in America* (National 071-928 2225)
● The School for Wives: Ian McDiarmid plays Amolphe, Moliere's most celebrated role, in this rare London revival of one of the finest, funniest and most affecting French plays. Till Jan 22 (Almeida 071-359 4404)
● The Stoops to Conquer: Donald Sinden, Miriam Margulies and David Essex in Peter Hall's revival of the evergreen Goldsmith comedy (Queens 071-494 5041)

OPERA/DANCE
Coliseum The main event in the coming week is the premiere on Mon of David Pountney's new ENO production of Smetana's *The Two Widows*, conducted by Adam Fischer and designed by Mark Thompson, with a cast led by Marie McLoughlin and Anne-Marie Owens (repeated Dec 23, 30, Jan 6, 12, 15, 18 and 20). Repertory also includes Figaro's Wedding, Die Fledermaus and Lohengrin (071-836 3161)
Covent Garden The Royal Opera has *Tosca* tonight and Sat, with Anna Tomowa-Sintow and Sergei Leiferkus. The rest of the Christmas season is devoted to Royal Ballet performances of Peter Wright's production of *Nutcracker* and a double bill of choreographies by Ashton and Balanchine (071-240 1088)
South Bank English National Ballet presents Ben Stevenson's production of *The Nutcracker* from Dec 22 to Jan 22. No performances on Christmas Day or Sundays (071-928 8800)

CONCERTS
South Bank Tonight: Lorin Maazel conducts Philharmonia Orchestra and Chorus in Verdi's *Requiem*. Sat: Music Theatre Wales presents Philip Glass' classic horror story *The Fall of the House of Usher*. Sun: Mariss Jansons conducts LPO in Verdi, Debussy and Respighi. Mon: Nicholas Kraemer conducts Handel's *Messiah*. Tues: Gustav Leonhardt conducts Orchestra and Choir of Age of Enlightenment in cantatas and concertos by Bach and Corelli (071-928 8800)
Barbican Tonight, tomorrow, Sat: Richard Hickox conducts LSO Christmas concert. Sun: Hickox conducts LSO and Chorus in Taverner's *The Protecting Veil* (Steven Isserlis) and Holst's *The Planets*. Next week's programme is devoted to Christmas concert (071-638 8891)

MADRID

Teatro Lirico La Zarzuela Compania Nacional de Danza is in residence till next Wed with a mixed bill of choreographies by Forsythe, Kylian and Duato. Daily except Mon (01-429 8225)
Auditorio Nacional de Musica Tonight: Humberto Quagliata piano recital. Tomorrow, Sat, Sun morning: Aldo Ceccato conducts Spanish National Orchestra in Stravinsky and Tchaikovsky (01-337 0100)

MILAN

Teatro alla Scala Tonight, Sat, next Wed: The Nureyev production of *Nutcracker*. Tomorrow, Sun afternoon, next Tues and Thurs: Riccardo Muti conducts Lillana

Cavani's new production of *La Vestale*. Mon: concert by Orchestra Filarmonica della Scala (02-7200 3744)

NAPLES

Teatro delle Palme Tonight: Alan Curtis directs I Fidi Armonici (081-406011)
Teatro San Carlo Tomorrow, Sun, next Wed: Salvatore Accardo conducts Hugo de Anle's production of *Mosé in Egitto*, with Mariella Devia, Roberto Scanduzzi and Rockwell Blake (081-797 2331)

PRAGUE

CONCERTS
Seiji Ozawa and the Boston Symphony Orchestra wind up their European tour tonight with a gala televised concert at the Smetana Hall, featuring Itzhak Perlman, Yo Yo Ma, Frederica von Stade and Rudolf Firkušny. Tonight and tomorrow in the Dvorsk Hall, Philippe Auguin conducts Czech Philharmonic Orchestra in works by Debussy, Boulez and Schumann. Other events over the coming week include a concert of sacred baroque choral music on Mon conducted by Oliver von Dohnanyi, a Czech Radio Symphony Orchestra concert on Tues featuring music by Silvie Bodorova and Saint-Saens, and a programme of baroque music with Prague Chamber Orchestra next Wed (02-232 2501/02-286 0111)

OPERA

A new production of Dvorak's *The Jacobin* opens at the National Theatre on Tues. Repertory over

the Christmas period includes *The Makropoulos Case*, *The Kiss* and *The Bartered Bride* (02-205364). Estates Theatre has *Die Zauberflöte* on Dec 27, 29 and 30 (02-226658). Prague State Opera has repertory performances of *Entführung*, *La traviata*, *Fidelio*, *Jenfa*, *Così fan tutte* and *Tosca* (02-265353)

ROME

Oratorio Olimpico Tonight: Cologne Chamber Orchestra plays works by Handel, Pergolesi, Corelli and others, with soprano Barbara Schick (06-320 1752)
Oratorio del Gonfalone Tonight: Bambini di Praga sing Christmas songs from around the world (06-687 5952)
Accademia di Santa Cecilia Sat, Sun, Mon, Tues: Wolfgang Sawallisch conducts orchestral works by Spontini, Mozart and Dvorak (06-678 0742)
Università La Sapienza Sat: gospel concert with Harlem Spiritual Ensemble. Jan 8: Midori violin recital (06-361 0051)

TURIN

Teatro Regio Tomorrow, Sat, Sun, next Tues and Thurs: Pincas Steinberg conducts Luca Ronconi's new production of *The Makropoulos Case*, with Raina Kabaivanska and Barbara de Maio alternating as Emilia Marty. Next Wed: Bruno Campanella conducts Chorus and Orchestra of the Teatro Regio in a Christmas concert (011-851 5214)

ARTS GUIDE

Monday: Berlin, New York and Paris.
Tuesday: Austria, Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland, Chicago, Washington.
Wednesday: France, Germany, Scandinavia.
Thursday: Italy, Spain, Athens, London, Prague.
Friday: Exhibitions Guide.

European Cable and Satellite Business TV

(Central European Time)
MONDAY TO FRIDAY
Super Channel: European Business Today 2230; repeated 0630, 0715
MONDAY
Super Channel: FT Reports 1230
TUESDAY
Super Channel: West of Moscow 1230
EuroNews: FT Reports 0745, 1315, 1545, 1845, 2345
WEDNESDAY
Super Channel: FT Reports 1230
THURSDAY
Super Channel: West of Moscow 1230; FT Reports 2130
EuroNews: 0745, 1315, 1545, 1845
FRIDAY
Super Channel: FT Reports 1230
Sky News: FT Reports 2030
SATURDAY
Sky News: 0330; 1330
SUNDAY
Super Channel: FT Reports 2230
Sky News: FT Reports 1730; 0430

History is against them. But Mr John Major and Mr Albert Reynolds are attempting to jettison the past. It is a brave endeavour. It could end in more tears. But they might, just might, succeed.

After 25 years of bloodshed, the provisional IRA has been offered the best chance it may get to extricate itself from its campaign of violence. Some among its leaders will be tempted to take it.

The joint declaration by the UK and Irish prime ministers, announced in the wood-paneled splendour of the state dining room in No 10 Downing Street does not square the circle between the fears of Northern Ireland's unionists and the aspirations of its nationalists.

But then language, no matter how carefully crafted, cannot disguise the realities which divided Ireland and then divided the community in the north of that island.

Nobody looking at the history of Ulster since 1969 – stained by the killing of about 3,000 people and littered with failed political initiatives – could say with confidence that Mr Major and Mr Reynolds have found the philosopher's stone.

Nor could anybody listening to the thundering venom of Rev Ian Paisley, leader of the hardline Democratic Unionist party, underestimate the hatred and mistrust which seeps through the political pores of the province.

When men speak easily of blood and God in the same breath, the normal rules of political judgment must be suspended. There are already mutterings of a backlash by the Protestant paramilitaries against Mr Major's "treachery".

Then there is the IRA, an organisation which seems to have all but lost its *raison d'être* during the past 25 years in an ever more brutal and random killing spree.

Behind the synthetic charm of Mr Gerry Adams, the leader of the IRA's political wing Sinn Féin, are terrorists who will find it hard if not impossible to kick the habit of murder.

So it is not difficult for cynics to place the Downing Street accord among all those other failed attempts to find a political solution to a tribal war.

Even some of his cabinet colleagues are not quite sure whether the prime minister has been naive in falling for what one described this week as the "peace bandwagon".

But Mr Major and Mr Reynolds

Light in vale of tears

Philip Stephens asks whether the Ulster accord will end violence

olds believe that this time the public mood is running in their favour. Even if the IRA cannot be coaxed quickly to the negotiating table, there is an opportunity to break the acquiescence of the law-abiding nationalist community upon which the gunmen depend.

Sinn Féin kept its counsel yesterday. But producing a document which won the acquiescence of Mr James Molyneux, the moderate Ulster Unionist leader, and applause from Mr John Hume, leader of the Social Democratic and Labour Party, which is mainly Catholic, was of itself

The wording is deliberately labyrinthine. But the message is clear

no mean achievement.

The declaration itself is a tortuous document, showing all the awkward joins inevitable in any paper subject to literally hundreds of hours of word-by-word bargaining. Its central message, however, is relatively straightforward.

Both the London and Dublin governments offer a guarantee that the unionists in Northern Ireland will never be coerced into unification with the republic. As part of an overall political settlement Mr Reynolds is ready to renounce his government's constitutional claim to the north.

London, for its part, acknowledges it is neutral about the aspirations of the Irish nationalists. It has no selfish, strategic, or economic interest in remaining in Northern Ireland. It will not stand in the way of unification if a majority in the province so decide.

But the document is more than simply a synthesis of past

public statements or a rewriting of the 1985 Anglo-Irish Agreement. In his recognition of the Unionist veto, Mr Reynolds has become the first Irish prime minister to accept publicly the reality of partition.

In return for the entrenchment of the constitutional guarantee for Ulster, Mr Major has gone further than any British prime minister before him in speaking the language of the Irish nationalists.

To take one sentence from the most hard-fought section of the statement: "The British government agree that it is for the people of the island of Ireland alone, by agreement between the two parts respectively, to exercise their right of self-determination on the basis of consent, freely and concurrently given, north and south, to bring about a united Ireland, if that is their wish."

The wording is deliberately labyrinthine. The demonology demanded it be so. But the message is clear. In return for Mr Reynolds' implicit acceptance of Irish partition, Mr Major has reinforced the studied neutrality of the British government over the ultimate future of Northern Ireland.

The government will not join the ranks of the nationalist "persuaders" but nor will it stand against such persuasion. The door has been opened to those in the Republican movement who want to exchange the bullet for the ballot box. Sinn Féin could have a probationary place at the negotiating table within three months of an end to violence.

British intelligence reports suggest there is a power struggle within the IRA army council between those who want to end the terror campaign and those who are determined to fight on. Neither Mr Major nor Mr Reynolds is sure which side will come out on top.

Mr Molyneux may find it hard to offer grudging support for the initiative if Mr Paisley succeeds in his aim of mobilising hard-line unionist opinion against the declaration. The Protestant gunmen lurk in the background.

The planned talks designed to shape a political settlement will be a hazardous and protracted affair. There is no guarantee that the statements of principle agreed by the two governments can be turned into new political structures for Northern Ireland.

But Mr Major and Mr Reynolds joined yesterday in insisting that there was no moral alternative to the course upon which they had embarked. Now, it is up to the IRA.

What is the best way that the British economy can take advantage of the opportunities opened up by the Gatt accord and rise to the challenges of more competition, which are an essential part of the exercise?

There is one answer, which is tempting to the economic elite, among whom there is a consensus that the British people consume too much and are undertaxed. One sees this in City circulars, hears it from Treasury officials and finds it in the conclusions of learned articles. It unites much economic opinion across sectarian lines. The view is upheld by monetarists and Keynesians, Labour and Conservative economists, and many independent analysts who have studied national incomes estimates of different countries.

The case is superficially attractive for those who think that there is something wrong with a country that is different from the international average, or has changed its own behaviour. The top graph shows UK consumption, both private and government, as a ratio of GDP.

There was a temporary bulge in the consumption ratio around the 1974 election at the time of the miners' strike, the three-day week and the oil price explosion. One likely reason is that the wage explosion, following the breakdown of the Heath pay policies, temporarily boosted real pay. After reaching a low point in the late 1970s, following the Labour government's pay policies and the restrictive fiscal and monetary policies associated with the IMF credit, the consumption ratio gradually recovered during the Thatcher years, and then really shot up during the recession years which followed her departure. (It is important to be clear that we are talking about ratios. Private consumption actually fell between 1990 and 1992. But it rose as a proportion of a shrinking or stagnant GDP because fixed investment and stock-building shrank even more.)

If we take a cross section instead of a historical look, a similar picture emerges. The total consumption ratio has always been higher in the UK than that of either the Group of Seven or the European Union average; and the gap has widened – the overall consumption ratio is at about 87% per cent in the UK, compared with about 80 per cent in these other groups.

What is supposed to be so wrong with a relatively high consumption ratio? The argument is that, if it could be lowered, there would be more resources set free for investment and exports. The result, according to this mainstream view, would be improved competitiveness, faster growth and a better balance of payments. The motto of this school is the Queen's in *Alas Through the Looking Glass*: "Jam tomorrow and jam yesterday – but never jam today."

ECONOMIC VIEWPOINT

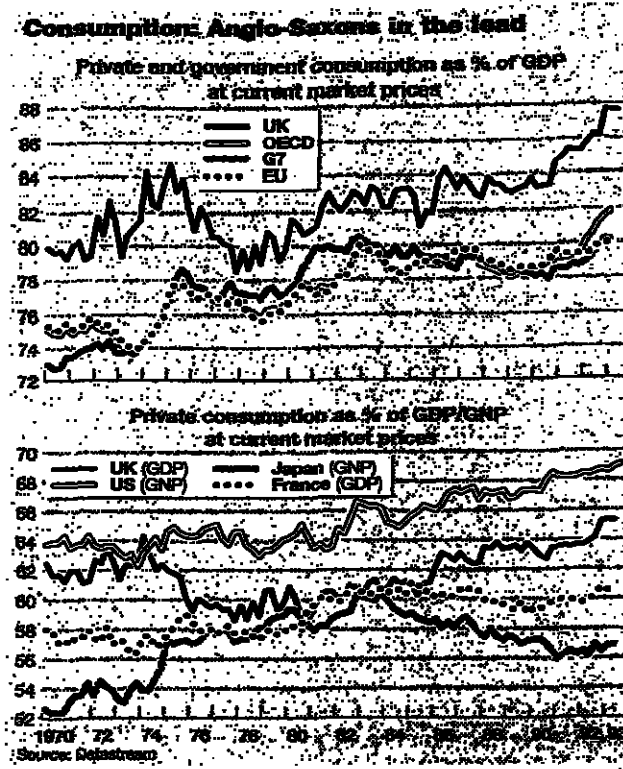
Don't be so down on jam today

By Samuel Brittan

ment is that, if it could be lowered, there would be more resources set free for investment and exports. The result, according to this mainstream view, would be improved competitiveness, faster growth and a better balance of payments. The motto of this school is the Queen's in *Alas Through the Looking Glass*: "Jam tomorrow and jam yesterday – but never jam today."

The objections to the anti-consumption thesis are on several different levels. Too many macro-economists, who acknowledge that they cannot guess the fortunes of specific industries, enjoy instead playing with big building blocks like consumption and investment which enhances their own job satisfaction. But they still mistake the role both of government and of economic analysis.

The government's role is to provide those goods and services that are judged to be better provided collectively than through the market and to execute transfers between citizens. On the macro-economic side, it is to support an adequate non-inflationary growth of demand and to keep its own budget in order – which will not always mean an exact balance. The distribution of the national income, between consumption, investment, exports, stock-building and so on, is the business of people and companies. It is not one that the government should make for them or that it has shown any aptitude for doing in practice.



Nor is there any reason to suppose that governments are very good at improving performance by forced savings and investment. In the former communist world, investment and savings ratios were far higher even than the Japanese ones, but this did not prevent their

High-investment former communist countries still became obvious basket cases

Even a crude look at the charts suggests that the supposed relation between economic progress and a low consumption ratio is highly fallible. The US, for instance, has a higher private consumption ratio than the UK. But

its growth rate has been consistently as high as, or higher than, Europe's since 1975, or during any reasonable sub-period in the intervening years. (UK experience has been too dominated by the last recession to be much of an indicator on its own.)

These observations are supported by a thorough econometric study entitled *Is Fixed Investment the Key to Economic Growth?* by Bloomfield, Lipsey and Zejan (Centre for Economic Policy Research). The authors accept some modest correlation between growth rates and the share of fixed capital formation in GDP. But they then go on to examine successive five-year periods between 1965 and 1985 in 100 countries, and they find far more evidence that increases in growth precede rises in rates of capital formation, rather than the other way round. In other words, high

investment ratios reflect high growth rates rather than cause them. This study, of course, is not the only reason for being sceptical of the anti-consumption school, but it is useful to have support from a sledgehammer regression analysis with no economic axe to grind.

Let us suppose, however, that we accept the anti-consumption analysis. What can the government – that blessed abstraction – do about it? Not all that much. It can raise the tax burden and devote the proceeds to cutting the budget deficit. It has indeed carried out at least part of the prescription. Taxation and social security contributions as a proportion of GDP (excluding the North Sea sector) are expected to rise from a recession low of 34% per cent in 1993-94 to 38% per cent by 1998-99. By the late 1990s the projected ratio will be nearly 4% percentage points higher than the level at which it was running during the last year of the last Labour government. Moreover, much of the increase will come in the next two financial years. The talking classes who proudly proclaim at dinner parties that they are not being taxed enough will soon not know what has hit them.

But the strategy could backfire. An attempt by the government to increase the national savings ratio by raising taxes may not lead to more private investment at all. If the result is a slower recovery of demand and output, there may easily be less investment as a result. There is a danger that the over-contractual pair of British budgets introduced in 1993 will have this effect. One can only hope the Gatt accord will offset this contraction by boosting "animal spirits" – which means that there will be a higher rate of investment for a given level of final demand.

An increase in intended savings may thus not boost investment. On the other hand, an increase in investment does not always require an increase in domestic savings, if it is mirrored by overseas capital inflows. In a rational world, savings are determined by people's preferences between present and future consumption; and investment surpluses are financed by tapping world savings and not merely the domestic variety.

Adam Smith said: "Consumption is the sole end of all production... The maxim is so perfectly self-evident that it would be absurd to attempt to prove it." Yet some late 20th century economists have tried to forget it.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Fax 071 873 5938. Letters transmitted should be clearly typed and not hand written. Please set fax for finest resolution

Unnerving aspect of fiscal policy

From Mr John Grieve Smith.
Sir, Detailed reading of the Budget Red Book raises questions about the Treasury's conduct of fiscal policy which go much deeper than the pattern of tax and expenditure changes which have taken the political spotlight. The assumption seems to be that changes in taxation or expenditure do not affect demand, output or employment, and that the pace of recovery is something to be forecast, but not susceptible to human intervention.

It is unnerving that in a deep recession the Budget can take an extra £5.5bn out of the economy in an effort to reduce the public sector, borrowing requirement without consideration of effects on demand. It is also symptomatic that neither the text nor the tables indicate any interest in the level of unemployment: it is the one important economic variable not forecast, merely assumed to remain virtually constant.

As Samuel Brittan commented (Economic Viewpoint, December 2), the Treasury has reverted to the pre-Keynesian orthodoxy of the 1920s which had such disastrous results. To have held such views then may be excusable, but to shrug off any responsibility for demand management today amounts to professional incompetence. John Grieve Scott, senior tutor, Robinson College, Cambridge CB3 9AN

Much scope for UK in Delors proposals

From Mr Nick Moore.
Sir, The government's initial response to the Delors white paper on the economic regeneration of Europe is disappointing. In its proposals for infrastructure investment ("Paper calls for big new investments in 'info-highways' and infrastructure"), December 9, the white paper offers the potential for a prosperous future based on a competitive European economy.

The white paper contains plans for the development of a common European information area, a concept that was set out at the Copenhagen summit in June.

The plans represent a much-needed response to the US proposal to create a national information infrastructure and the Japanese intention to build a telecommunications network that will enable them to make the most effective use of

information in the next century. What makes the government's response so disappointing is the fact that Britain would benefit more than most European countries from the investment. Not only does Britain have some of the strongest telecommunications companies, it also accounts for the largest part of the information services sector in Europe.

In the 19th century, Britain had the vision to invest in the development of a railway network. It is ironic that, at the end of the 20th century, short-term preoccupations are preventing the government from responding to a similar need for investment in the information infrastructure.

Nick Moore, Policy Studies Institute, 100 Park Village East, London NW1 3SR

Not such a bad picture

From Andrew Webber.
Sir, In "Electronics sector warned of 27,000 job losses" (December 7), you quote a report stating that Scotland's electronics industry is too reliant on manufacturing, which is likely to be lost to lower cost competitors. The picture is not that bleak. While UK-based R&D and marketing must play a bigger role if we are to become serious global competitors, UK manufacturing does not need to rely solely on cost. In the personal computer industry, lead time and benefits of manufacturing within a day's journey of the customer outweigh the cost penalties. All the leading PC manufacturers serving the European market manufacture in Europe, many in Scotland. In our view, they will continue to do so. Andrew Webber, Arthur D Little, Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Square, London W1

BBC maintained links with Tom Thumb film

From Mr Colin Rose.
Sir, Nigel Andrews' review of the film *The Secret Adventures of Tom Thumb* (December 9) contains an allegation against the BBC which has no basis in fact. "Having funded the project," says Mr Andrews, "Auntie then shelved it in horror until the film got loose and started to win festival prizes."

I commissioned *The Secret Adventures* as a development of a 10-minute pilot film made in-house at BBC Bristol, and I maintained a close relationship with it through script development, production and post-production.

In June, I accompanied the production team to the film's premiere at the Anney Animation Festival and shared their pleasure at its enthusiastic reception. We are very pleased with the film and at no point has it been

Pouring cold water on hopes of boom for oil supertankers

From KD Shillito.
Sir, It is to be hoped that potential investors in oil tanker shares will take any prospectus offering a bright future with a supertanker of salt ("Hopes launched of uplift in tanker shipping", December 9). The tanker business has only "boomed" since the second world war as a result of major conflict: Korean war, first Suez, second Suez, etc. Normal standards of supply and demand are irrelevant to it.

A new VLCC (very large crude carrier), the crude oil workhorse, costs \$80m to build and requires a daily hire of \$40,000 over 10 years to make a reasonable profit. Current hire, in an admittedly unusual seasonal dip in freights, stands at about \$12,000. It has not once been above \$30,000 a day for any period in the past 20 years. Wherein lies the sudden enthusiasm for public subscription? That so many existing VLCCs reach 20 years of age between now and 1997 while the replacement programme of new vessels remains unsatisfactory is insufficient reason to anticipate higher freight rates, unless it is assumed that another Exxon Valdez occurs and in a place where it is noticed – the Florida coast, Côte d'Azur or Yokohama Bay. Relying on knee-jerk public

and government reaction to ban old tankers after such an event seems a somewhat naive approach to investment, but that's the only way profit will accrue. If there is no Exxon Valdez repeat, old tankers will continue to trade at freight rates the new cannot match. Scrapping of ageing VLCCs has resumed this autumn after a lull, but a national overall surplus of tonnage still exists in the market. Increased scrapping in 1994 will bring balance almost within grasp if the world recession fades and oil consumption growth resumes. Meantime a growing number

of economists believes the oil industry has peaked. Gas is taking ever more of the energy market and, unlike oil, it is not flexible. Markets lost to gas are lost for 20 years, or until the gas runs out. The truth is that old salts in the tanker business smell the possibility of a boom, want to be part of it but cannot make the figures fit to a banker's eye. *Caveat emptor.* Or leave it to the professionals. KD Shillito, director, Intermap, Collier House, Suite 312, 163/169 Brompton Road, London SW5 1PY

"If you can dial a pizza, why not a computer network?"

Thanks to Dell, if you can dial a Neapolitan you can also dial a network.

It really is that simple. From one of our set menus you can pick an exact mix of PCs and peripherals to suit your company.

A GOOD BASE IS EVERYTHING

First you choose a ready to run network server. They range in price from £4,299 to £5,999 (+VAT).

Then you add between two and five PC workstations, each costing between £1,049 and £1,399 (+VAT).

(We also offer a wide choice of printers and software packages to complete your system.)

DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

Your complete network package, including all cabling, will be delivered and installed at no extra cost. One of our team will get the whole lot up and running in no time.

We'll then spend two days with you making sure everyone is completely comfortable with the network.

GREAT SERVICE

Long after we're gone you'll still have our customer support service to fall back on. Our specialists are just a telephone call away.

We solve the majority of our customers' enquiries over the phone but if a call out is necessary we'll have someone on-site within four hours (on-site hours 8am - 6pm Monday to Friday).

TO TOP IT ALL

With that kind of service it's hardly surprising that we've come top in so many customer satisfaction surveys in the past five years.

See for yourself - go ahead and dial a network from the Dell Integrated Systems Team on 0344 720203. It could save you endless amounts of hassle.

Not to mention dough.

DELL
0344 720203

FT55

The Dell ISD team can provide tailor-made solutions to all networking requirements. Dell and Dell System are trademarks of the Dell Computer Corporation 1992. Prices correct 14.11.93.

FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One, Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700

Thursday December 16 1993

Greater wealth of nations

Conclusion of the Uruguay Round is truly a triumph in adversity. Securing agreement among so many countries on such a complex raft of trade agreements frequently seemed an insuperable challenge in the past seven years. To have done it at a time of sluggish growth, political uncertainty and protectionist pressures is an extraordinary achievement.

Whatever the shortcomings of the result, the original vision of a broad expansion of international trade law is now much closer to fulfilment. More remarkably still, so is the dream that drove the founding fathers of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade: that of a liberal, rules-based international trading system overseen by an authoritative world trade organisation. Just as the Gatt helped foster economic integration and growth in the postwar decades, the new agreement should provide powerful underpinning for the world economy, fresh impetus to competition, and fresh hope for those developing and former communist countries that have been opening up to international commerce.

Several individuals deserve credit. Mr Peter Sutherland and before him Mr Arthur Dunkel, Gatt directors-general, worked tirelessly to coalesce negotiators, especially the US and EU - into settling differences. Mr Mickey Kantor, US trade representative, has dispelled the most serious doubts about his and the administration's commitment to multilateral free trade. Sir Leon Brittan, the European trade commissioner, played a difficult hand with consummate skill and, by luring France into the fold, arguably saved the Union from a political crisis of alarming proportions.

Reduced danger

The importance of the Final Act of the Uruguay Round is essentially threefold. First, as well as containing substantial tariff cuts, it promises to bring large areas of trade that have up to now been "outside the law" - above all in farm products, services and textiles - within Gatt disciplines. Inclusion of farm trade, though incomplete, will reduce the danger of international conflict over dumping of subsidised surpluses, reinforce market-based agricultural reforms that are gradually

being introduced in the developed world, and give developing countries a better chance of exploiting their comparative advantage as food producers. The accord on services - though also not as far-reaching as hoped - begins the extension of rules to the fastest-growing sector of world trade, and in theory could generate gains as great as those stimulated by the establishment of multilateral disciplines for manufactures more than 40 years ago. In textiles, gradual phasing out of the protectionist Multifibre Arrangement will eventually allow greater international competition and force overdue restructuring of textile industries in the developed world.

Tougher protection

Second, the agreement will deliver tougher protection for intellectual property rights, a source of increasing conflict between developed and developing countries. Third, it provides for a significant elaboration of rules designed to ensure that trade is fair as well as free. It promises greater clarity concerning when and for how long countries will be permitted to resort to "safeguard" measures against imports, to impose anti-dumping duties and to subsidise domestic industries. While this does not go as far as intended in the previous draft Final Act of December 1991, the overall aim has not in the end been fatally compromised.

All this is not to say that a brave new world of perfectly liberal trade is at hand. Significant uncertainties remain concerning the trade policies of the biggest players, the US and EU, with the former reaching all too readily for unilateral instruments of "managed trade" and the latter increasingly following suit. At least one large, and rapidly growing, trading power - China - remains outside the multilateral framework. Moreover, yesterday's accord does not touch on emerging trade issues, from competition policy to the environment, which will offer ample potential for conflict in future. These matters will deserve urgent attention as soon as the ink from the Uruguay Round is dry. Before that, however, the signatories should celebrate a victory for the international rule of law, and concentrate on getting the accord ratified and implemented.

A well-judged declaration

It is too soon to say whether yesterday's remarkable joint declaration by Mr Albert Reynolds and Mr John Major will lead to peace in Northern Ireland. The prime ministers have produced a document which demonstrates that there is no valid reason for a continuation of violence. The effectiveness of their carefully-constructed argument will now be put to the test. It will succeed if the IRA and the loyalist paramilitaries are amenable to reason, but fail if they continue to behave like mindless terrorists.

This was clear to everyone in both the British and Irish parliaments yesterday. As Mr Major told the House, he cannot force the IRA to lay down its arms; he can only urge them to do so. The Irish view is that, since the violence is retaliatory, a ceasefire by the IRA should lead to general peace. The initial reaction from Sinn Féin, the political wing of the IRA, yesterday was "disappointment", but it should study the document further.

With Mr Reynolds, Mr Major has produced in a single declaration a summation of the positions taken by both the British and Irish governments. The right to self-determination of the inhabitants of the island, expressed separately in the north and the south, is acknowledged. Irish nationalists have an undertaking that if they manage to persuade a majority of Northern Ireland's inhabitants to choose a united Ireland, the British government will accept that.

Exploratory talks

Three months after disavowing violence as a means of struggle, and persuading the IRA to lay down its arms, Sinn Féin would be invited to join exploratory talks. As part of an overall political settlement Mr Reynolds is ready to renounce his government's constitutional claim to the north. The Ulster unionists are promised, for the umpteenth time, that no change in the constitutional status of the province will be made without the consent of its voters.

These propositions, wrapped in layers of reassuring phraseology, should in all sanity constitute a helpful step towards peace. No entrenched position is compro-

mised, but a democratic path to the settlement of disputes is laid down. The sense of hope that this engendered yesterday was reflected in the House of Commons. The Labour leader, Mr John Smith, welcomed the document "with enthusiasm". Most backbench responses to Mr Major's statement were congratulatory or friendly, give or take one or two doubting Tories.

Of particular significance is the fact that the most important unionist leader, Mr James Molyneux, was helpfully non-committal. Without his studied neutrality, there could be no progress. The most recalcitrant unionist, the Rev Ian Paisley, was predictably outraged. On the nationalist side, Mr John Hume, the leader of the Social Democratic and Labour party, said that the Major-Reynolds paper was "one of the most comprehensive declarations that has been made about British-Irish relations in the past 70 years".

This broad welcome should give the IRA much to ponder. The very reasonableness of the Downing Street declaration, as yesterday's document will probably be called, could further isolate the proponents of violence within the republicans' natural constituency. Those in the US and continental Europe who have expressed sympathy with Sinn Féin in its struggle against British "imperialists" should note Mr Reynolds's signature alongside Mr Major's. As Mr Smith said yesterday, there was no excuse for the bombing and shooting in the first place. Any shred of justification that some might have clung to has now been stripped away.

Whether or not yesterday's initiative leads to a cessation of hostilities, the two prime ministers fully deserve the praise that has been heaped upon them. Both took a political risk when in Dublin as in London, each assumed responsibility for seeking peace in Northern Ireland. As Mr Major observed, in a sharp response to Mr Paisley, this would be expected of any prime minister. In doing his job, Mr Major has on this matter risen above the mundane. He has shown persistence, courage and a fine grasp of detail. Presenting the result to the House yesterday, he displayed these qualities at their best.

What will the Uruguay round trade deal mean to the world economy? There are two answers to this question: the first is that, it will be a good thing, provided it is ratified. On balance, the agreement looks even better than sensible participants might have hoped seven years ago when the round was started in Punta del Este.

The second answer is that nobody knows. That analysis is impossible rarely prevents economists from attempting it, in this case in an excellent cause. Three official studies, sponsored by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, the World Bank and the Secretariat of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, have estimated the increase in global economic welfare at between \$213bn and \$274bn in 1992 US dollars in 2002. That would be between three-quarters and 1 per cent of gross global income at that time. These estimates are almost certainly too low.

The estimate of \$213bn which appeared in a joint study by the OECD and the World Bank published in May of this year, is based on the assumption of a 30 per cent across-the-board reduction of all tariffs (and input subsidies) on all commodities. The estimate of \$274bn comes from an OECD study published this autumn, which assumes a 36 per cent global reduction in tariffs and the trade restricting effects of import barriers for both industrial and agricultural products. The results differ from the first study, mainly because the calculations made for the latter paper included cuts in industrial non-tariff barriers.

Somewhere in the middle comes a study by the Gatt Secretariat, published at the end of November 1993, whose estimate of the aggregate income gain is \$260bn by 2005. What makes this study significant is that, unlike the others, it is based not on hypothetical liberalisation, but on offers made by trade negotiators in November 1992. According to the Gatt Secretariat, those offers included:

- an increase in the scope of bound tariffs on industrial products in developed countries (that is, tariffs which cannot subsequently be raised, except in special circumstances) from 78 to 97 per cent and in developing countries from 21 to 65 per cent.
- offers of tariff reductions from developed countries covering \$449bn of their industrial imports out of the total of \$512bn not already duty free.
- a doubling, from 20 to 43 per cent, in the proportion of developed country merchandise imports entering duty free.



BOOK REVIEW

A book bearing this title gives rise to fears of a teach-yourself-Russian-politics book with a little futurology thrown in. It is not. It is an extraordinarily intelligent piece of work.

Daniel Yergin is author of *The Prize*, a compendious and exciting history of oil, and of a revisionist history of the Vietnam War, *Shattered Peace*. Thane Gustafson is a scholar whose published interests cover Soviet energy policy, politics and the military. Together they have applied a level of experience and acute judgment which raises *Russia 2010* to the level - rarely attained - of a book which qualifies for the accolade "essential".

Reading it while Russia's latest crisis roared in the background meant being struck by the extent to which their framework could contain and explain events whose precise nature they could not have forecast. There are mistaken judgments - as when they predict, in one of their scenarios of the future, that government control of the media helps squash a nationalist upsurge. One recent lesson that controls, when exercised ineptly, causes a wave of support for the

media underdog, in this case Vladimir Zhirinovskiy. But these are minor shortcomings. The American diplomat-scholar George Kennan, writing after the second world war, said that, in trying to understand the Soviet Union, we read "the unfirm substance of the imperiousness". Yergin and Gustafson illuminate present imperiousness by taking on the internally contradictory nature of post-Soviet Russia. Freedom users in scope for a new despotism and strong central control holds out the only chance for the rational working of a free economy. While interviewing the leader of a neo-fascist movement calling itself Liberal Democratic, I was grateful for an analysis which incorporates paradox and the apparently enduring reality that truth in Russia includes falsehood - and falsehood, truth.

Yergin and Gustafson's aim is to "apply scenario planning to the future of Russia". They believe that "the collapse of communism stands as the most important development for the entire world at the end of the 20th century". Their exercise is intended to overcome what

Mildly mistaken

A quick post-mortem on the research output of some of the world's top banks shows that even

Doing good, despite themselves

Martin Wolf says the Gatt deal will bring benefits to everybody, but getting there was far from easy

- trade-weighted average reductions of 38 per cent in the tariffs of developed countries, from 6.4 to 4 per cent.
- smaller proportionate reductions in tariffs on textiles and clothing, the most important industrial category for developing countries, at least partially offset by a commitment to abolish the multi-fibre arrangement, under which these imports are restricted by developed countries.
- a 36 per cent overall reduction in the tariff equivalent of agricultural barriers.
- market access commitments in agriculture that would make the proportion of bound agricultural tariffs broadly the same as those for industrial goods for the first time in the Gatt's history.
- offers to liberalise imports of services from 88 countries.

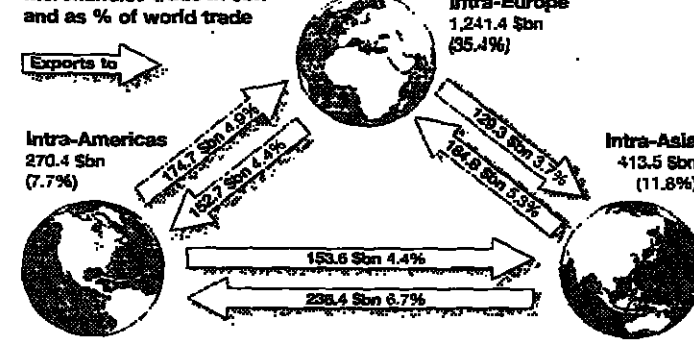
The best estimate of the benefits should come from a study that is based on actual rather than hypothetical offers. But the final market access agreements have ended up both more comprehensive and more liberal than when the Gatt study was prepared a month ago.

There are four, still more fundamental reasons why the Gatt study, like the other two, underestimates the ultimate benefits of the round. First, they do not take direct account of the stimulus to trade in services, already 21 per cent of world trade, second, they do not take account of the benefits of a strengthened set of rules and procedures, culminating in the agreement to establish a World Trade Organisation; third, they assume that the status quo could have been maintained if the Uruguay round had failed; finally, they ignore the dynamic benefits of a more competitive and integrated global economy.

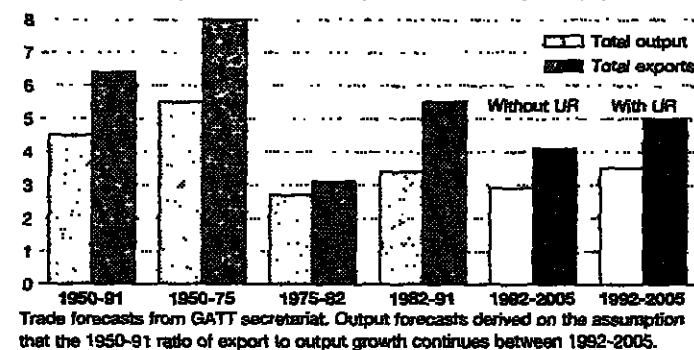
The last is the fundamental point. As is shown in the chart, volume of world commodity output has been consistently led by growth in world exports. Over the whole period between 1950 and 1991, the volume of total world exports grew 12 times, while world output grew six times. More startlingly still, the volume of world exports of manufactures rose 23 times, partly because this is where trade liberalisation was concentrated, while output

How the trade winds will blow

Merchandise trade in \$bn and as % of world trade



Annual average growth of world output and world exports (%)



OECD estimates of impact of trade liberalisation in 2002 \$bn, 1991 prices

Country/Region	OECD	World
Australia	1.6	1.9
Canada	5.9	6.6
EU	78.3	71.3
EFTA	34.2	38.4
Japan	35.5	42.0
US	26.3	27.6
Total OECD	181.8	187.7
Rest of world	29.9	86.4
Total world	211.8	274.1

Source: GATT, OECD 'Assessing the effects of the Uruguay Round'

grew eight times.

It is impossible to prove that the fast growth of trade drove the growth in output, but cross-country experience supports that presumption. The rise of the east Asian economies as a source of exports of manufactures, for example, ran ahead of their exceptionally rapid

increases in real incomes. This success has already made the region a third pole of world trade and world economic activity, along with north America and western Europe (see chart). It is because they have come to realise that a tax on imports is a tax on exports that more than sixty countries, including former con-

vinced protectionists, have announced unilateral market opening measures during the course of the Uruguay round.

According to the Gatt Secretariat, the success of the Uruguay round might make a twelve per cent difference to the volume of world trade in 2005, increasing it by \$745bn (in 1992 US dollars) over what it would be if it had continued to grow at the average achieved between 1980 and 1991. The largest increases in trade are projected to occur in clothing, textiles and agricultural products, at present the most protected areas of world trade.

Make the simple assumption that the relation between the expansion of trade and output that existed over the whole post-war period will continue over the next twelve years. Under the Secretariat's assumptions for trade, world exports would rise at 5 per cent a year until 2005, which would be consistent with annual output growth at 3.5 per cent against only 2.9 per cent if there were no Uruguay Round. Global economic output would then be some 8 per cent or \$2,000bn in 1992 US dollars higher by 2005, than it would otherwise be. This may well be an over-estimate, just as the calculations above are underestimates. But it may be no further from the truth.

The real puzzle is not how large the gains are, but how difficult it has been to achieve them. In Gatt parlance, the trade liberalisation that is the source of the gain is a "concession" to one's partners. The aim of the clever negotiator is to minimise such concessions, while maximising those from others. The result of this counterproductive process is that the more successful a country is in the negotiation game, the less it gains.

This is why the most peculiar aspect of the gains is how they are distributed. As the chart shows, it is the European Union, Japan and European Free Trade Area countries that have the largest proportional welfare gains. How can that be? It is because the drive to be forced to liberalise in agriculture, which is precisely what they have tried to avoid. The Uruguay round has been an excellent thing, which will benefit almost all its participants in the long run. But one wishes there were some less agonising way of persuading countries to abandon the protection that is so much against their own interests.

Trade Liberalisation: The Global Economic Implications (Paris and Washington: OECD and the World Bank, 1993); 'Assessing the Effects of the Uruguay Round, Trade Policy Issues' (Paris: OECD, 1993); 'Background paper prepared by the Gatt Secretariat (November 1993).

Ultimate problem child

RUSSIA 2010.
WHAT IT MEANS
FOR THE WORLD
By Daniel Yergin
and Thane Gustafson
Random House, \$23, 300 pages

Anthony Eden, former British prime minister and victim of Suez, despairingly said was governments' tendency to be "always a lap behind, the fatal lap". Thus the book contains four scenarios outlining Russia's likely future.

The first scenario is the present "muddling down", as the authors call it: a weak central government, a continuing struggle for power and property, relative freedom, fractious relations between the newly independent states of the former Soviet Union which cannot live comfortably with each other but cannot live without each other, soft budget restraints and demoralised security forces. The prognosis is contradictory. It "could lead to a Russian version of the economic miracle (and)... it is fertile ground for extremism" (as we have just seen).

The second scenario is called the "two-headed eagle". It is a reassertion, up to a point, of central authority: a mildly authoritarian, rather than extreme, reaction to chaos which threatens after an attempt to assassinate President Yeltsin; order is re-established but this involves top-down stimulation of a market economy; those running the state, while they lack the pro-market zeal of Gaidar and the reformers, nonetheless quietly adopt elements of their programme. At least as persuasive a scenario, sadly, is the third - the "time of troubles: chaos and reaction". A military junta takes over from the weak president who succeeds a demoralised Yeltsin, and suppresses most free institutions. Yet, because the junta has no long-run alternative, it resorts again to the market, albeit one contained within a centralised, nationalistic and authoritarian state framework.

The last scenario is the most fantastic. The authors call it the "chudo", or miracle. In this instance, a government which holds steadily to a pro-market course, overcomes the political obstacles

and safeguards a new class of property owners and pro-market technocrats. "By 2003 the Russian economy begins growing at a 9 per cent annual rate," suggest the authors, "fuelled by abundant manpower, resourceful Russian management, high and rising personal incomes, natural resources and foreign capital." For this outcome, Russia has to navigate between the re-establishment of a strong state controlling the market (the Chinese model) and the disintegrative tendencies in the "muddling down" scenario. But there are few signs the Russian authorities have the sophistication for this.

The authors also propose eight "surprises" (mostly unpleasant) and sketch in a western response, raising the final paradox, namely that the west is at once marginal (in terms of direct influence) and crucial (in resources and know-how) to Russia's development.

In international life - to quote the authors citing Kennan again - there is "nothing final in point of time, nothing not vulnerable to the law of change". This book helps us understand the vulnerabilities of this century's greatest problem child.

John Lloyd

Sino-Irish declarations?

■ Was it wise for Britain and Ireland to call yesterday's statement a joint declaration? Given that Britain's last joint declaration - its 1984 agreement with China over Hong Kong - is now threatened, another form of words might have been preferable.

Just like the Anglo-Irish accord, Hong Kong's was an attempt at squaring a few circles. Mrs (now Lady) Thatcher said in 1984 that the joint declaration - guaranteeing Hong Kong "a high degree of autonomy" under Chinese sovereignty from 1997 - had "brought our countries closer together. It has increased our mutual understanding, respect and trust."

You wouldn't have thought so yesterday, when China crossly rebuffed Hong Kong's governor, Chris Patten. It described Patten's proposed electoral reforms as having "demolished the foundation of Sino-British co-operation" - code for the joint declaration.

Another triumph bites the dust; no doubt Ian Paisley will have been watching closely.

Mildly mistaken

A quick post-mortem on the research output of some of the world's top banks shows that even

the bankers were as unprepared as the rest of us for the outcome of last weekend's Russian elections. Chelbank forecast, just two days before the vote, that "pro-reform deputies will dominate the new parliament". At least it mentioned Zhirinovskiy as a "political wild card". Salomon was even more wrong-footed, predicting as late as December 9 that "reformist forces will place strongly in the December 12 parliamentary election".

Even David Roche, Morgan Stanley's east European supremo, got it wrong. "We pusillanimously predicted either the constitution passes with a pro-reform parliament, or it passes with a fudged parliament. None of us expected what we have - a bloody awful parliament. None of us realised just how similar Russia is to the Weimar Republic."

Let's hope that Roche has got it wrong again.

Hilfe!

■ Most German businessmen can clinch a deal in English with facility, but there are times when even they wish to resort to their native lingo.

In January, the Federation of German Industry (BDI) is holding a high-level seminar on industrial trends throughout Europe. Not content with the stilted discussions so often the product of simultaneous translation, it is



urgently seeking some senior executives from Britain and France to take part in a panel discussion. Extraordinarily enough, the BDI cannot think of anyone from either country who can make him or herself easily understood in the language of Goethe. Bright ideas please to the BDI's spokesman Volker Franzen, tel no 49 221-370 8565.

Loose cannon

■ One US congressman who is not going to be pleased with the UK government's decision on the Thorp nuclear reprocessing plant

is Elizabeth Furse, an Oregon Democrat.

No friend of the British nuclear lobby, she said recently that she didn't want to face up to a failed nuclear proliferation policy and "find that our closest ally tripped us up". Born in Kenya and brought up in South Africa, she became a US citizen in 1972, growing grapes near Portland before she ran for Congress last year. Much of her life has been spent campaigning for migrant farm workers and American Indians, and against apartheid. But it's her outspoken stance on nuclear power which will really upset some older members of Britain's military brass. After all, her father was an admiral in Britain's Royal Navy, as was her grandmother, who founded the Wrens. So much for the traditions of the silent service being handed down...

New leaf

■ What a fickle world. It was only a few months ago that Dillons, part of the once high-flying Pentos book retailing chain, took over Midland Bank's splendid old headquarters in Birmingham and turned it into the UK's largest bookstore outside London. Old banking hands saw it as another symbol of the long-term decline of what used to be Britain's biggest bank. Now Midland is bouncing back under new owners and Pentos, headed by ex-Midland chairman Sir Kit

McMahon, needs to reduce its borrowings.

Perhaps Midland should buy back its old headquarters and move out of London. It would help distance Midland management from its interfering parent, HSBC Holdings, and give the impression that it was returning to its original roots in the Midlands. Just an idea.

Knot on

■ Mickey Kantor's cavalier re-wording of the Gordian knot legend vis à vis Gatt seemed to embrace the spirit, rather than the letter, of Alexander the Great's response to the King of Phrygia's intransigence. The Concise Oxford dictionary defines the cutting of the knot as "solving problems by force, or by evading the conditions". Mickey may just have got that bit right.

Seat of honour

■ The heroic tread of 20th century democracy shuffles a further pace forward today, with the introduction of a Citizen's Charter for public toilets. The Audit Commission is taking this great leap forward partly in response to pressure from the likes of Jon Owen Jones, Labour MP for Cardiff central, already and inevitably dubbed by some at Westminster as "Spendapenny Jones".

Yeltsin attacks 'evil' of Ukraine's nuclear delays

By Leyla Boulton in Moscow

President Boris Yeltsin condemned Ukraine's stalling on nuclear disarmament as "evil" yesterday in remarks that may signal a tougher Russian foreign policy after ultra-nationalist gains in the elections last week.

In the 225 seats determined by proportional representation, the Liberal Democratic party of Mr Vladimir Zhirinovskiy, the neo-fascist, is in the lead.

Full electoral results are not yet in, but an unofficial counting of results - including seats determined by party lists and by a first-past-the-post system for candidates without explicit party affiliations - showed the reformist Russia's Choice as the largest single group in the 450-seat state Duma, the lower house of parliament, with 74 seats.

A Kremlin official said that in the 209 out of 225 first-past-the-post constituencies so far counted, 24 per cent were Russia's Choice, while only 4 per cent went to the Liberal Democratic party.

Mr Yeltsin was quoted by the Interfax news agency as telling visiting US vice-president Al Gore: "Ukraine is deceiving us all. It is deceiving the United States, Russia, Europe, deceiving the whole world, and we are so helpless that we cannot deal with this evil."

The electoral triumph of Mr Zhirinovskiy, who says former Soviet republics will beg to be reabsorbed by Russia, has provided Ukraine with a powerful new excuse to procrastinate on commitments to give up nuclear weapons inherited from the Soviet Union.

In the face of strong international condemnation over its failure to ratify the strategic arms reduction treaty, Start-I, without conditions and to fulfil its May 1992 promise to go non-nuclear, Ukraine is insisting on security guarantees and financial compensation for the 2,760 short-range nuclear warheads it transferred to Russia last year and for its 1,856 remaining warheads.

The electoral success of Russia's far-right parties has

prompted fears that Mr Yeltsin will be tempted to play the nationalist card in foreign policy, while, at best, sticking to unpopular market reforms at home.

As the pro-western reformist camp awaits a public signal of support from Mr Yeltsin, Mr Boris Fyodorov, the finance minister, flies to Paris today for talks with officials of the Group of Seven industrial countries to discuss continuing western support for economic reform.

"The signals I'm getting is that reform are still on track," Mr Fyodorov said. "The prime minister is still committed. The president is still committed, but we're still waiting for him to speak up."

Mr Gore, describing the views of the neo-fascists who did so well in the elections as "repulsive", predicted after the meeting the president at the Kremlin that Mr Yeltsin would form an "effective" coalition government.

Mr Yeltsin appears to be hedging his bets until the full election results are available.

French win race to draw up human gene 'map'

By Clive Cookson, Science Editor, in London

French scientists have won the international race to produce the first comprehensive "map" of the genes in every human cell. It will guide researchers towards the genetic causes of thousands of diseases, ranging from diabetes and asthma to rare forms of cancer.

The "physical map of the human genome", unveiled by the Centre d'Etude du Polymorphisme Humain (CEPH) in Paris yesterday, is a landmark in genetic research. Scientists can now move more quickly to identify all the 100,000 genes that provide a blueprint for human development.

Dr James Watson, who discovered the double-helix structure of DNA, in which the genetic code is stored, and is still a leading US genetics researcher, acclaimed the French achievement. "By identifying these genes, we can begin to develop drugs to cure rather than treat disease," he said.

Dr Daniel Cohen, director of CEPH, acknowledged yesterday that the map still had gaps and inaccuracies, and its resolution needed to be improved. "Like any first map, it requires further study and refinement, but it can be used immediately for genetic research," he said.

Researchers looking for the cause of an inherited disease search first for "genetic markers" that are present in patients but not in other people's DNA.

Now, they should be able to find these markers like landmarks on the new map - and home in quickly on the gene responsible. They can then decode the gene and, depending on its function, develop a drug to block or enhance it.

The CEPH map is described briefly in today's issue of the journal Nature. The full data will be available on the global Internet computer network - without patent protection. If printed out, it would form a pile of paper 300 metres high.

Although the French scientists give full credit to the help they have received from researchers elsewhere, they cannot conceal their Gallic pride in having established a clear lead over American gene mappers, who receive much more generous financial support under the US government's Human Genome Project.

Dr Cohen points out that CEPH was founded in 1983 to carry out genetic mapping - several years before the US programme got under way. The centre's original endowment came from a \$10m legacy of paintings and it still relies mainly on private and charitable funding.

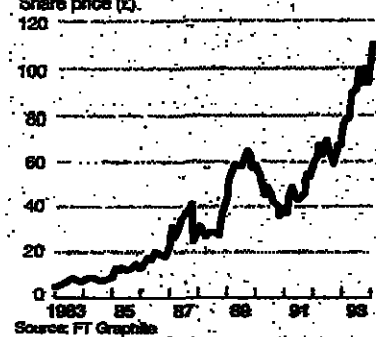
Dr Cohen says "a final, complete map of the genome will take two to five years more of international collaborative work."

THE LEX COLUMN

Providing good value

FT-SE Index: 3278.8 (+30.4)

Daily Mail 'A'



Share price (£). Source: FT Graphicals

The Accounting Standards Board cannot be accused of taking the line of least resistance. Its proposals on acquisition accounting have been barely watered down during consultation, despite vigorous opposition from those with a vested interest in promoting takeovers. Freedom to make provisions on acquisition for all manner of anticipated costs has done much to encourage unnecessary deal-making. Having enjoyed an accounting advantage over their international competitors through the 1980s takeover boom, UK companies might now find themselves worse off.

Still, acquisitions which depend on a favourable accounting treatment are usually not worth making. The ASB is surely right that reorganisation costs and anticipated losses should be charged to profits rather than buried in the balance sheet. By sweeping away the layer of provisions with which acquisitive companies mask performance, this approach can only be good for transparency. It also ensures that all reorganisation expenditure is treated the same way regardless of who makes it. Potential prey will no longer be at a disadvantage, though companies which make excessive provisions in the normal course of business should perhaps take these proposals as a shot across the bows.

By restricting the scope for asset write-downs, the ASB will also reduce the amount of goodwill arising from takeovers. But goodwill will not melt away entirely. The next task for the standards-setters is deciding how it should be treated. The option of writing off goodwill to reserves probably encouraged the wilder abuses of acquisition accounting. Yet alternatives - such as amortising goodwill over a fixed period or holding it in the balance sheet subject to revaluation - face widespread opposition. Finding a solution to that problem will be an even harder task for the ASB.

Daily Mail

The sight of Viscount Rothermere blithely flouting the worldwide trend towards share enfanchement would normally induce fund managers to foam at the mouth with apoplexy. Perversely, Daily Mail and General Trust's bonus issue, which cuts the proportion of voting shares to total equity from 50 per cent to 5 per cent, was greeted with enthusiasm. Shareholders bought into Daily Mail in the knowledge that the Rothermere family's voting power would never be

diluted. The scrip issue improves the liquidity of the stock, which at £116 a share had grown too heavy.

Given the performance of the A shares, such equanimity is understandable. Mr Rupert Murdoch's recent super share proposals for News Corporation are not analogous. The Rothermere interests have no intention of expanding Daily Mail's total equity base nor selling their allocation of A shares.

Moreover, Daily Mail's newspaper business is performing soundly and is beginning to benefit from the patchy recovery in advertising spend. The Daily Mail and Mail on Sunday have even been able to lift cover prices without undue damage to circulation. The full year's numbers will be depressed by heavy spend on the launch costs of new supplements and investments in a rag bag of other media interests, ranging from GWR Radio to a Hungarian provincial newspaper. But the company remains one of the highest-rated newspaper groups. Its challenge is now to diversify into fruitful areas without diluting its quality of earnings. It would do well to match the success of Euromoney, where its initial investment of £5,000 in 1989 is now worth some £250m.

Electricity generators

In marking up PowerGen and National Power by 2 and 3 per cent respectively, the market is assuming that Offer's latest intervention further reduces the likelihood of a Monopolies and Mergers Commission reference. Though Offer denies any direct pressure from Whitehall, the government is unlikely to relish another inquiry

into a privatised industry so soon after its awkward experience with British Gas. Not only would that get in the way of the government's plans to sell its remaining 40 per cent stakes, the outcome would also be unpredictable, especially if the generators managed to have the inquiry broadened. That may help explain why Mr Stephen Littlechild, the regulator, couched his message in the form of an offer of a deal rather than a threat.

It is difficult, though, to see him striking anything other than a weak agreement with the generators. To stimulate competition would require plant sales. Without such disposals, a switch in pricing mechanism may not make much difference to pool prices. Yet Mr Littlechild stressed that plant sales would be voluntary, as if he assumes the generators would happily cede assets that might be used in competition against them.

The real shock for the equity market would be if these arguments prompted Mr Littlechild to opt for a reference after all. National Power has outperformed by 30 per cent this year, PowerGen by 50. In contrast to British Gas, investors have never been inclined to fret about the possibility of a reference.

Dorling Kindersley

The stock market lathered itself into such excitement about Dorling Kindersley's prospects that the scale of its disappointment has been correspondingly great. After last year's flotation, the group's shares shot up to a peak rating of 35 times historic earnings. An attractive illustrated books business combined with the multi-media appeal of its trading association with Microsoft made Dorling Kindersley a market darling. Now, a second profits warning in as many weeks and the abrupt departure of its managing director has dented that image. The present inability to quantify the scale of the distribution difficulties at Tiptree adds a real edge of nervousness given that 20 per cent of its sales go through the business. New problems at its educational business indicate another worry.

Against that, the company's potential in multi-media remains intact and the appointment of Microsoft's business development director to its board helps shore up confidence. But how well the management resolves the dispute with Tiptree may provide a good test of its competence to exploit opportunities elsewhere.

Hong Kong bill 'destroys co-operation', says Beijing

By Tony Walker in Beijing, Simon Holberton in Hong Kong and Alexander Nicoll in London

China last night accused Britain of destroying co-operation on Hong Kong and appealed to the territory's residents for support in the deepening confrontation over the 1997 transfer of sovereignty from London to Beijing.

The government in Beijing issued a stern statement in response to yesterday's tabling in the Hong Kong Legislative Council (Legco) of a partial reform bill aimed at broadening the franchise for elections due in 1994 and 1995. China says the bill violates Sino-British agreements.

Though it did not explicitly close the door on further discussions, the statement said Britain had "demolished the foundation of Sino-British co-operation".

In an attempt to polarise opinion in the colony, the Beijing government said: "We welcome the people in Hong Kong... to support and participate more positively in the work of the Preparatory Work Committee for Hong Kong's smooth transition and for

maintaining Hong Kong's prosperity."

Beijing established the committee this year to advise on arrangements for 1997. British officials fear China will use the body to undermine the authority of the Hong Kong government.

Mr Alastair Goodlad, a British foreign office minister, said it had been necessary to begin legislation to cover urgent issues and that this should give time for discussion with Beijing on other matters. He insisted in a parliamentary answer that Britain wished "to co-operate with them in securing a smooth transition".

However, the Chinese statement made it clear that a resumption of talks, which foundered last month after 17 rounds since April, depended on Mr Chris Patten, the governor, withdrawing his legislation.

It said that tabling the bill without Beijing's agreement was "another serious step" towards confrontation with China. "In such circumstances any election bill passed by Legco will be against Sino-British agreements. Therefore, it will not be accepted."

able to the Chinese side."

The statement added: "The British side's move indicates that the British had unilaterally broken off the Sino-British talks creating man-made chaos... and posing obstacles to the smooth transition and handover of power in 1997."

In Hong Kong Mr Michael Sze, secretary for constitutional affairs, told Legco that time had run out for talks about "straightforward" issues relating to the colony's 1994 and 1995 polls. These include lowering the voting age from 21 to 18 years and abolishing appointed officials in local government.

Mr Patten's other proposals to broaden democratic participation will be tabled in a second bill expected by the end of February.

However, support for yesterday's bill - which had been thought likely to pass through Legco easily - has weakened considerably. The conservative Liberal party, which favours Sino-British co-operation, has opted instead to survey its membership before it makes a decision on the bill.

UK and Ireland launch outline peace plan

Continued from Page 1

He said the declaration "guarantees that for so long as a majority of the people of Northern Ireland wish to remain a part of the United Kingdom, the government will uphold their right to do so."

The declaration makes clear that the British government would do nothing to stand in the

way of Irish unity and will consider the establishment of new cross-border institutions to strengthen cross-border links.

Adapting nationalist rhetoric, it said that the people of the island of Ireland alone should map out their own future through "self-determination on the basis of consent, freely and concurrently given, North and

South."

For his part, Mr Reynolds moved further than previous Irish leaders in offering explicit recognition that the status of Northern Ireland could only be changed with the consent of its people. He told journalists in Downing Street: "We cannot have winners and losers if we want peace."

WEATHER GUIDE

Europe today

Widespread rain or snow and strong winds will move into Europe from the North Sea. Snow will accumulate 20 to 50 cms in parts of Scandinavia and the Alps. This morning, gale to strong gale force north-westerly winds will hit the British coast. During the afternoon, gale winds will move to the Norwegian and Danish coasts. Hail is also expected. A small low pressure area over northern Italy will cause heavy rainfall in south-eastern France and northern Italy. Further south in Spain and Italy, conditions will remain dry with some sunshine. Mainly cloudy conditions will prevail in eastern Europe with widespread snow from the CIS to the former Yugoslavia. Elsewhere in eastern Europe, rain or sleet will fall.

Five-day forecast

A strong surge of warm air will move over the British Isles and the continent on Friday and Saturday, raising temperatures and bringing a brief improvement in conditions. During the weekend, a storm over the North Sea is likely to bring severe gale winds to the Atlantic and North Sea regions. The storm will also lead to cooler and unsettled conditions throughout northern Europe.

TODAY'S TEMPERATURES

Location	Temp	Location	Temp	Location	Temp
Abu Dhabi	sun 27	Cardiff	cloudy 10	Frankfurt	shower 5
Accra	sun 32	Chicago	rain 5	Geneva	shower 5
Algiers	sun 27	Cologne	rain 5	Glasgow	rain 5
Amsterdam	shower 5	Dakar	sun 25	Hamburg	rain 5
Athens	shower 18	Dallas	cloudy 12	Helsinki	snow -4
B. Aires	rain 23	Dubai	sun 24	Hong Kong	shower 14
Buenos Aires	rain 18	Dubai	sun 24	London	cloudy 10
Burkina Faso	sun 32	Dublin	showers 5	Madrid	rain 10
Barcelona	sun 15	Dublin	showers 5	Manila	sun 31
Beijing	sun -1	Edinburgh	rain 4	Mexico City	sun 27
		Faro	fair 17	Moscow	sun 18
				Mumbai	sun 28
				Nairobi	sun 23
				Nagasaki	sun 14
				Nassau	sun 24
				New York	rain 15
				Nice	sun 16
				Osaka	sun 16
				Paris	sun 16
				Perth	sun 16
				Prague	sun 16
				Rangoon	sun 16
				Reykjavik	sun 16
				Rio	sun 27
				Riyadh	sun 23
				Rome	sun 15
				S. Francisco	sun 14
				Seoul	cloudy 3
				Singapore	cloudy 31
				Stockholm	snow 0
				Strasbourg	rain 7
				Sydney	cloudy 24
				Taipei	sun 18
				Tel Aviv	sun 21
				Tokyo	sun 18
				Toronto	sun 2
				Turkey	sun 18
				Vancouver	cloudy 7
				Venice	sun 8
				Vienna	cloudy 4
				Warsaw	cloudy 3
				Washington	rain 5
				Wellington	rain 15
				Winnipeg	sun 5
				Zurich	rain 4

Our service starts long before takeoff.

Lufthansa
German Airlines

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

ONEX corporation

through its subsidiary

Sky Chefs, Inc.

has formed a worldwide marketing joint venture with

and sold a 25% minority interest to

LSG Lufthansa Service GmbH

a wholly owned subsidiary of

Deutsche Lufthansa A.G.

The undersigned acted as financial adviser to Onex Corporation in this transaction.

Lazard Frères & Co.
New York

Lazard Brothers & Co., Limited
London

Lazard, Bürklin, Kima & Co.
Frankfurt

December 1993

IN BRIEF

IBM will not bail out Groupe Bull

IBM of the US will not subscribe to a FF8.5bn recapitalisation programme for Groupe Bull, the loss-making, state-owned, French computer group, the two companies announced yesterday. The US computer group, which holds 5.6 per cent of Bull's shares, cited "other financial priorities" for its decision. But the two computer groups said they would continue their industrial alliance and accelerate work on joint projects.

Bull's other main shareholders, the French state, France Telecom, and NEC, the Japanese electronics group, have agreed to provide their share of the recapitalisation package.

Dorling Kindersley shocks market
Dorling Kindersley, the UK publisher that became a glamour stock after its flotation last year, yesterday shocked investors by announcing the departure of the group's managing director and issuing its second profits warning in a fortnight. The shares plunged by 89p to 221p, reducing the group's market value by \$56m (\$81.95m) to £136m.

The group warned that pre-tax profits for the year to next June would be less than the £9.65m (£14.3m) last time.

Bonus issue for Daily Mail
The Daily Mail and General Trust yesterday announced a bonus share issue of nine non-voting shares for each voting and non-voting share in an attempt to increase liquidity and trading in the shares. Page 18

Small exchange proposed for London
The London Stock Exchange's board will today consider proposals for a separate exchange for smaller companies - a replacement for the Unlisted Securities market, which closed earlier this year. Page 18

Pentos predicts substantial loss
The new chairman of the Pentos specialist retailing group warned that the company would post a "substantial" loss before tax and exceptional items this year, and is to pass the final dividend. In the wake of the warning Pentos's shares lost more than one-fifth of their value and closed down 77p at 27p, a new nine-year low. Page 21

Bae heads for partnerships
British Aerospace is in discussions with other aircraft makers to establish European partnerships for turbo-propeller and regional jet aircraft modelled on the European Airbus consortium. Page 23

Suzuki lifts equity in Magyar
Suzuki Motor of Japan and its partners in the Magyar Suzuki joint venture in Hungary yesterday have agreed to increase equity to FF11.7bn (£117m) after heavy losses at the car assembly. Page 18

Malaysia sells airline stake
The Malaysian government is selling a 32 per cent stake in Malaysia Airlines (MAS) in a deal worth M\$1.79bn (US\$700m). Page 19

Chicago board promotes itself
The Chicago Board of Trade is forming a consulting subsidiary to lend technical expertise and other assistance to emerging futures markets. Page 24

Companies in this issue

ANZ	19	Investor	19
Academy of Sciences	21	Kelco Minerals	22
Alfred McAlpine	12	Lion Nathan	22
Amber Day	21	MCI	19
Aztec Mining	21	MHS	19
Baggeridge Brick	19	Malaysia Airlines	19
Begon	23	Malaysian Helicopter	19
Bowthorpe	23	Millwall Holdings	23
Bristol Water	22	Nelson Hurst	22
British Aerospace	23	Northern Electric	22
British Petroleum	25	OGC	22
Bulmer (HP)	23	Paramount	21
Burmah Castrol	23	Polar	23
CSA	17	Porsche	18
Capital Radio	22	Poseidon Gold	19
Casa	22	QVC	19
Channing	21	Richmond Oil & Gas	23
Comring	21	S. Wales Electric	23
Daily Mail	18	SBM	19
Daimler-Benz	17	Seatchi & Saatchi	23
Dartmoor Inv Trust	21	Schering	23
Dickie	23	Securitized Endowment	21
Eastman Kodak	17	Shoptite	22
Enso	23	Siam Selective	22
Finmeccanica	23	SmithKline Beecham	23
GWR	22	South Western Elect	22
Greenore	22	Standard Chartered	22
Group Development	21	Suter	18
Hamocast	22	Suzuki Motor	19
Hoechst	18	Vico	19
Hunters Armley	23	Wellcome	25
ING Bank	18	Yves Saint-Laurent	17
		Zenith	19

Market Statistics

Basis lending rates	32	London share service	25-27
Benchmark Govt bonds	20	Life equity options	35
FT-A indices	25	London trade options	36
FT-A world indices	25	Managed fund service	28-32
FT fixed interest indices	20	Money markets	32
FT/ASMA int bond svcs	20	New int. bond issues	20
Financial futures	32	World commodity prices	24
Foreign exchanges	25	World stock mkt indices	23
London recent issues	25	UK dividends announced	21

Chief price changes yesterday

FRANKFURT (DM)		PARIS (FF)	
Rhone	484 + 10	BNP	899 + 26
Banque Paribas	436.5 - 11.8	Comptoir d'Escompte	773 + 23
Deutsche Bank	240 - 9.5	Lazard Freres	437 - 10.3
Hofmann	501.5 - 20	Paribas	230 - 19.7
Industrie	1010 - 53	Crédit Foncier	1108 - 8.7
NEW YORK (\$)		TOKYO (¥)	
Rhone	75 1/4 + 1/4	Asahi Optical	414 + 24
Arthur Dandley	22 1/4 + 1/4	Kanagawa	425 + 23
Bayer	42 + 1/4	Sony	9430 + 120
Gen Electric	102 1/2 + 1/2	Chiyomi Mt Mt	847 + 47
Quintec	4 + 1/2	Paribas	341 - 34
Pallas	8 1/4 - 3/4	Yamaha	917 - 23
Black Candy	5 1/4 - 3/4		

New York prices at 12.30

LONDON (pence)		Trans World	
Rhone	281 + 27	Pallas	85 + 10
Capitol Radio	42 + 6	Acorn Computer	78 - 5
BSG Int	426 + 14	Raychem	310 + 23
Greensill	45 + 5 1/2	Raychem	113 - 8
Group Dev	180 + 10	Bowater	462 - 13
Hunters Armley	253 + 23	Dorling Kindersley	221 - 99
Int'l Steam Pte	570 + 15	Perics	26 - 9
Avon	445 1/2 + 1/2	Paribas	149 - 20
Radstone Power	297 + 15	Tadpole Tech	244 - 26
Perimeter	139 + 17		
Sherrill	234 + 17		

Kodak shares lose 10% after warning

By Richard Waters in New York

Shares in Eastman Kodak, the troubled US photographic products group, tumbled 10 per cent yesterday after a profits warning from recently-appointed chairman and chief executive Mr George Fisher.

Mr Fisher said a review carried out in his first two weeks in the job had revealed that the company's profits next year would fall far short of stock market expectations.

"Consensus estimates of Kodak's earnings [are] well above what I believe we will be able to deliver," he said.

The company gave no indication of why the outlook for next year had changed. Mr Fisher, however, hinted that revenues would not grow as fast as the company had expected.

Analysts had been anticipating earnings per share growth of as much as one third in 1994, as Kodak cut costs to rebuild its

profits. However, Mr Fisher said earnings growth would be "quite modest, in the mid-single digit range, unless we see considerably more growth than now anticipated".

Earnings this year would be "essentially level" with 1992, he added. Then, the company recorded net income of \$1.15bn, or \$3.26 a share.

Kodak's share price tumbled 8% to \$66.95 as analysts rushed to cut their estimates for the company's earnings.

Prudential Securities cut its estimates for this year by 30 cents a share, to \$3.25. Before today's news, analysts had been estimating Kodak's 1994 earnings at up to \$4.75 a share. Prudential revised 1994 earnings per share down from \$4.75 to \$3.50.

Mr Jack Kelly, analyst at Goldman Sachs, cut his earnings estimate for 1994 to \$2.70 a share and blamed yesterday's sharp share price drop on market confusion

over the company's cost-cutting plans. He said that the 10,000 job cuts announced in August apparently will not achieve the kind of earnings that the market had been anticipating.

Kodak had already warned that it would not meet an earlier forecast of record earnings next year.

Mr Fisher, hired from Motorola, where he was chairman, to replace the ousted Mr Kay Whitmore, continued to emphasise

growth as the main way for Kodak to shrug off its earlier problems. While saying the company would have to lower its costs "over time", he admitted this was not the long-term answer.

"More importantly, we have begun to work on ways to profitably grow in several of our key businesses," he said.

The company would not make earnings forecasts in future, Mr Fisher said.

Christopher Parkes and David Waller report on the latest innovations planned by German carmaker

Daimler set for secondary NY share offering

Daimler-Benz is planning a 10-city marketing roadshow in the US early next year to promote the planned public offering in New York of 3.2 per cent of the group's stock currently owned by Deutsche Bank.

The aim is to increase the volume of trade in Daimler shares in New York, said Mr Gerhard Liener, group finance director.

The secondary offering of 15m American depositary shares (ADS), each representing one tenth of an ordinary Daimler share, with a current market value of more than DM1bn, would come at the end of January or the start of February, he added.

The underwriters also have an option to acquire up to 2.25m extra ADSs, representing a further 235,000 ordinary shares, to cover over-allotments.

The offering is believed to be the second-biggest recorded by a European company in the US, after British Telecom.

The move, which would cut Deutsche Bank's holding in Daimler to slightly under 30 per cent, "in no way represents a watershed in relations between our two companies", Mr Liener claimed.

Although speculation persists that further reductions in the bank's holding are likely, Mr Liener said the close ties between the two companies would continue.

Deutsche's offering is part of a growing trend among German banks to liberate capital for more fruitful deployment in the mainstream banking business.

The sale of Daimler shares follows the group's listing on the NYSE on October 5, which made

it the first German company to be traded there. The timing of the new offering is linked to the conversion, expected to be approved this week, of shares in MAH into ordinary Daimler stock.

MAH is a holding company, set up at Daimler's initiative in the 1970s to hold 25 per cent of the group's stock and protect it from takeover.

In a statement agreed with Deutsche, Mr Liener said the bank did not wish to be the only stockholder retaining a blocking minority.

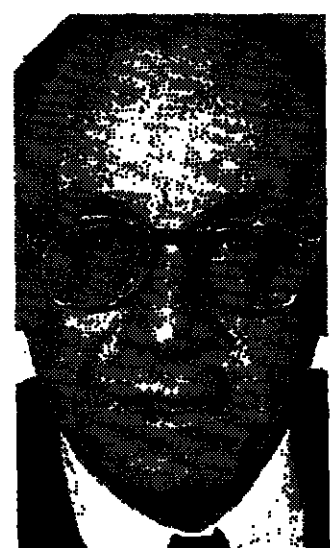
"We intend to offer a good third of the share capital made available to private stockholders," he said.

US institutional investors were also being targeted. Daimler had only 60 on its register with shares worth some \$200m, compared with more than 400 institutions holding at least \$13bn of shares in each of the "big three" US car companies, Mr Liener added.

Managing underwriters for the offering will be C.J. Lawrence/Deutsche Bank Securities, Merrill Lynch and Goldman Sachs. C.J. Lawrence/Deutsche is to act as lead book-running manager in co-operation with Merrill Lynch.

Confirming nine-month net losses of DM2bn by US accounting standards and a DM181m deficit by German rules, Mr Edzard Reuter, group chairman, said operating results, especially at the Mercedes-Benz automotive group, were improving.

Incoming orders for the new C-Class model were 70 per cent up on last year's levels. Lex, Page 16; BAE, Page 23



Edzard Reuter, group chairman



Back to the future: the A-Class is the company's first venture into the small car market

Union deal keeps mini for Germany

Mercedes-Benz is to build its revolutionary mini-car in Germany as a result of a deal with the workforce which will reduce the company's labour costs by DM200m (\$120m) a year, according to Mr Helmut Werner, chairman.

Mercedes, mainstay of the loss-making Daimler-Benz group, will spend DM500m fitting out its new but under-used plant at Rastatt in south-west Germany.

Production of the so-called A-Class, the company's first venture into the small car market, will start in 1997. A year later, when there will be capacity to produce 200,000 cars a year, the plant will employ around 3,000. At present, 1,500 put together fewer than 200 E-Class executive saloons a day.

After a late-night deal with the Mercedes workers' councils, Mr Werner presented the decision as evidence of how well the German system of co-determination functioned. Other potential sites - in Britain, France and the Czech Republic - "had such great cost advantages over Germany that a decision for Rastatt on economic considerations seemed almost impossible," he declared.

And yet labour and management pulled off a near miracle. Quite how was not spelt out, but details include union acceptance of modest pay cuts and smaller bonuses for all workers, shorter working weeks for some, and Saturday working without overtime pay in a

trade-off for concessions to ease the pain of planned job cuts. Measures include early retirement rather than compulsory redundancies. Daimler is in the process of cutting 51,000 jobs group-wide, more than half at Mercedes.

Although differing in the detail, the cost-saving scheme resembles an agreement at Adam Opel, the local General Motors subsidiary which ensured that its plant at Kaiserslautern was chosen to manufacture a new diesel engine.

Together with the wage cuts associated with the planned introduction of Volkswagen's "four-day week", the deals add substance to the view that motor manufacturers, at least, have come to grips with the inflexible working practices and excessive wage costs blamed for most of the structural problems plaguing German industry.

Daimler, which yesterday reported a nine-month loss of DM2bn, under newly adopted US accounting principles, is feeling the need for change more than most. But it is also feeling other pressures. It has announced the closure of six Deutsche Aerospace (DASA) sites and a radical shake-out at its lame-duck AEG subsidiary, involving the sale of the domestic appliances business to Electrolux.

In relative terms its job-cutting is no more rigorous than the hundreds of other economy drives. Its global workforce is still around

375,000. But as Germany's largest industrial concern, it is tending to become the focus for the frustrations of the manufacturing workforce nationwide. Demonstrations against the DASA closures and the loss of AEG's independence have reinforced this impression.

After announcing several investments in vehicle manufacture outside Germany, if the group had "exported" the A-Class car jobs to France, Britain or the Czech Republic, it would probably have unleashed new waves of protest within Mercedes.

In light of its recent New York Stock Exchange listing and the impending public offering of part of Deutsche Bank's Daimler stake, the group's efforts to gain credibility in the world's largest capital market would scarcely be helped by further hue and cry.

But whatever the political considerations, Rastatt was always the preferred choice. Proclaimed by Mr Werner Niefer, Mr Werner's late predecessor, as "simply the most up-to-date automotive factory in the world," it was in most ways ideal. Linked into the Mercedes logistics system, with top-quality experienced labour at hand - and space aplenty - it was the logical launch pad for the brand's venture into unknown territory in the small car market.

Raising the possibility of the work going elsewhere now appears to have been largely bluff, but it worked well enough.

Air France and EBRD seek refund for Czech airline

By Patrick Blum in Vienna

Air France and the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) are demanding financial compensation from the Czech Government after claiming that they overpaid for their minority holdings in CSA, the Czech national airline.

The Air France Group in partnership with the French state financial institute, Caisse des Depots, and the EBRD each acquired slightly less than 20 per cent of the Czech group's capital in 1992 for a total of \$60m. The National Property Fund, a Czech institution set up to administer privatisations and oversee the state's shareholdings, is the largest shareholder with 49 per cent stake. Small shareholders hold

the rest.

Air France yesterday said "constructive conversations" were taking place with the Czech government but declined to give details. The French airline, which provided crew training and other services in payment for a large share of its own interest in CSA, and the EBRD are understood to be seeking a capital injection by the Czech government into CSA to compensate for the over-valuation of the airline at the time of the original transaction.

The discrepancy in the airline's valuation came to light in an internal audit report published last week showing that the airline was overvalued by about Kcs746m (\$25m). This was due in part to the original calcu-

lation having been made on the nominal value of tickets sold without taking discounted fares into account.

The row will come to a head on Monday at an extraordinary shareholders' meeting in Prague, which will also attempt to resolve the Czech airline's growing financial crisis. Government officials expect CSA to make a Kcs1.2bn loss this year, following a loss of Kcs211m in 1992.

According to Czech press reports, Air France is increasingly concerned by CSA's mounting losses. Mr Vaclav Klaus, the Czech prime minister, said recently the government would not provide any more finance for CSA until the roots of its present crisis had been properly established.

YSL loses Champagne appeal

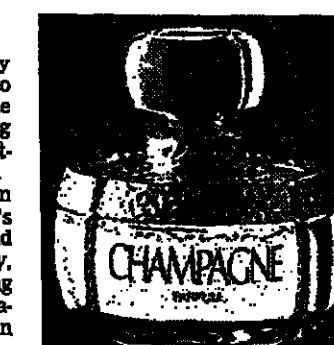
By Alice Rawthorn in Paris

The French champagne industry yesterday won its legal battle to ban Yves Saint-Laurent, the French fashion house, from using the name Champagne for its latest women's perfume in France.

The appeals court upheld an earlier verdict in the industry's favour by ruling that YSL and Elf Sanofi, its parent company, must by December 31 stop using the name Champagne for the fragrance and its publicity in France.

Mr Claude Saujet, chairman of Elf Sanofi's beauty products division, said his company would comply with the ruling by removing the word "Champagne" from the product, its packaging and promotional material. "We didn't want a fight," he said. "We're going to obey the law."

The perfume, which was



launched in Europe in September, will continue to be sold in France in its original bottle, which resembles a champagne cork. The only name on the product will be that of Yves Saint-Laurent. It will still be called Champagne outside France.

Elf Sanofi, which earlier this

year acquired YSL in a FF3.6bn (\$614m) deal, now the subject of an official investigation into alleged insider trading, sought to play down the financial implications of the ban.

Mr Jean-Paul Leon, executive vice-president, said it expected to incur costs of no more than FF10m in abandoning the name. He said Champagne had been "a great success" by generating turnover of FF200m in its first three months in Europe. It was the best-selling fine fragrance in France, he said.

Elf Sanofi has spent FF100m on launching Champagne which means that, unusually for a perfume in its first year, the product is already profitable.

However, the French ban could affect the long-term potential of Champagne if the domestic name change confuses overseas customers.

Blasting performance from Sun's SPARCserver 1000. And applications to match. Freephone Morse Computers.

MORSE



About as close as you can get to the edge of server technology...

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

More cash for Magyar Suzuki

By Nicholas Denton
in Budapest

Suzuki Motor of Japan and its partners in the Magyar Suzuki joint venture in Hungary yesterday agreed to increase equity to Ft11.7bn (\$117m) after heavy losses at the car assembly operation.

The infusion more than doubles Magyar Suzuki's original equity of Ft5.5bn, with which the venture was established in 1991 as the largest Japanese investment in eastern Europe. Total project costs exceed Y32bn (\$253m).

Suzuki, the parent company, will control 49.9 per cent of the capital compared with 40 per cent when the group was formed. This follows a vote of shareholders yesterday.

Suzuki's partner Itochu, the Japanese trading house, takes 15.5 per cent compared with 11 per cent in 1991.

Suzuki attributed the losses, which it has not quantified, to the depreciation of the Hungarian currency against the yen. Exchange rate movements made the import of parts from Japan more expensive, and increased the burden of Magyar Suzuki's yen borrowings, which the company can now repay.

In addition, recession and the importation of second-hand cars have depressed the Hungarian new car market.

Local industry analysts also say many Hungarian customers regard the Swift hatchback model produced at Suzuki's

factory in Esztergom as too small.

Sales have recently begun to increase, with Suzuki forecasting 7,600 local sales and a 25 per cent market share for 1993. The company is nevertheless trying to gain easier access to the EU market so it can offload output originally planned to reach 50,000 by the third year of production.

To meet EU requirements, Magyar Suzuki plans to increase domestic content to 50 per cent and EU content to 10 per cent. Suzuki executives have said, therefore, that they plan to use part of the capital infusion to help domestic component suppliers meet Japanese quality standards.

The Hungarian government supported the recapitalisation

by granting a Ft1.3bn guarantee to Autokonszern, the group of Hungarian companies which had an original 40 per cent stake in Magyar Suzuki, now lowered to 30.1 per cent.

The authorities, faced with demands for cash from the budget and loss-making state enterprises, were reluctant to back the infusion, but wanted to avoid a dilution in the Hungarian stake below 25 per cent. The government said earlier its support was necessary to avoid bankruptcy at Magyar Suzuki.

"The government did not want to scare away Japanese capital by having the failure of a Japanese company in Hungary," said Mr Szabolcs Szekeres, chairman of the state holding company AVRT.

French hotels group warns of sharp fall

By Alice Rawsthorn in Paris

Société des Bains de Mer (SBM), the hotel and casino group and the biggest single company in Monaco, yesterday warned of a sharp fall in net profits for the current financial year.

SBM, which owns the famous Monte Carlo Casino and the luxurious Hotel de Paris and Hotel Hermitage, reported an 18 per cent reduction in interim net profits, to FF88.1m (\$15.03m) in the six months to September 30, from FF107.6m in the same period of 1992.

The group blamed the fall on the difficult economic environment, and on financial charges relating to its ongoing investment programme and pension provision.

It said the summer season had been reasonably robust in spite of the pressures on the European economy, and particularly the Mediterranean tourist market. It also made progress in controlling costs. However, group turnover fell 11.6 per cent during the first half, to FF932.7m from FF1,060m.

The problem posed by this slowdown in activity was aggravated by the volatile nature of SBM's casino business, which provided 73 per cent of turnover in the last full financial year. The profitability of its gaming interests is heavily dependent on the size of gamblers' stakes and by the rate of wins and losses.

Finmeccanica plans sale of 19% stake in Ansaldo

By Haig Simonian in Milan

Finmeccanica, the Italian state-controlled engineering group, is selling about 19 per cent of its quoted Ansaldo Trasporti subsidiary in a further attempt to raise cash and limit its stake in the company.

The placing will cut Finmeccanica's holding to 67 per cent from more than 86 per cent. The group has been hit by the recession and plunging demand for the aerospace products of its Alenia subsidiary.

In recent weeks, Finmeccanica has launched US initial public offerings for minority stakes in its Union Switch & Signal and Elsas Bailey Pro-

cess Automation subsidiaries.

The latest deal is being managed by Paribas and Lehman Brothers. Finmeccanica formerly held about 60 per cent of Ansaldo Trasporti, but its share rose after an acquisition last year.

First-half 1993 sales at Ansaldo Trasporti fell sharply to L318.7bn (\$188m) from L407.5bn, while new orders dropped by more than half to L394.5bn.

Finmeccanica's own first-half results showed a pre-tax loss of L159.9bn against net profits of L180.5bn in the same period in 1992. The group is expected to break even in the full year due to asset sales.

Price Waterhouse, the international auditing and consulting group which is being sued by the new management of Italy's troubled Ferruzzi-Montedison group, has decided to join the legal action being taken against five ex-Montedison managers and the heirs of Mr Raul Gardini, the group's former head.

Price Waterhouse alleges the individuals knowingly concealed "fraudulent acts" and "violated the obligations imposed on them by law" in relation to their auditors. The auditors are demanding compensation for damage caused and indemnification against any claims for compensation.

Casa chief moves over to Inespal

By Tom Burns
in Madrid

Mr Javier Alvarez Vara, president of the Spanish aerospace company Casa for the past seven years, has been appointed head of Inespal, the aluminium producer. The move is part of a reshuffle of top jobs in Spain's state-owned corporations.

In a second move, Mr Manuel Fernandez Garcia, a former trade unionist who became chairman of the nationalised capital goods manufacturer Babcock & Wilcox in 1985, has been promoted to head the group of companies that form the industrial backbone of the Instituto Nacional de Industria (INI), the public-sector holding company.

The changes appear to represent an attempt by INI to put its more successful executives into the holding's trouble spots.

However, Mr Alvarez and Mr Fernandez will be missed at Casa and Babcock & Wilcox respectively. Both companies have recently returned to profitability after years of losses and are now seen as possible candidates for privatisation.

Inespal is forecast to lose between Pta35bn and Pta40bn (\$250m-\$286m) this year on sales of Pta100bn.

Porsche seeks to raise DM200m

By David Waller in Frankfurt

Porsche, the German luxury sports car company, is planning a rights issue which will probably raise about DM200m (\$117m) in cash to help fund the development of its new model range.

"This decision shows that the Porsche and Piëch families who own the company remain committed to preserving Porsche as an independent company," Porsche said. "With this decision the families also demonstrate that they are convinced of a speedy recovery for the company."

The Stuttgart-based company said that family shareholders

(who own all the group's ordinary shares) and outside shareholders (who can buy the group's quoted preference shares) would participate in the issue in equal measure.

Porsche said that turnover for the last financial year was DM1.5bn, down from DM2.7bn in the previous year. Full details of the group's earnings situation will be presented next month, but it is thought that Porsche will report a loss of around DM250m for the last financial year.

Current-year losses are believed to be running at half of last year's level, and Porsche is unlikely to break even until the 1994-95 business year.

In spite of its poor earnings situation, Porsche is a cash-rich company, with about DM650m in net cash before 1992-93 losses are taken into account. This cash will be whittled away by losses, but the group could have financed the DM1.5bn cost of developing two new models without recourse to the capital markets, the company said yesterday.

The group's losses are due to the combination of a sharp fall in demand for its luxury vehicles and the costs of developing the new models. Porsche's unit sales have fallen from a peak of 53,294 in 1986, pushing the group into losses.

Dutch bank agrees Polish deal

By Christopher Bobinski
in Warsaw

ING Bank of the Netherlands yesterday signed a letter of intent with the Polish government under which it promises to buy a 25.9 per cent stake in the Bank Slaski, the second of the country's state-owned banks to be privatised.

The 2.4m shares are priced at 500,000 zlotys (US\$24.50) each, making the investment worth around \$60m when the agreement is signed early next month. The deal is the first acquisition by a western commercial bank of a significant share in an eastern European bank.

It is also one of the largest foreign investment projects in Poland to date.

Mr Gerrit Tamme, the vice-chairman of the group's banking arm, said that the purchase meant technical assistance for the Bank Slaski, while ING would be acquiring "knowledge of the market".

● The European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) is soon due to approve a \$165m financial package for Fiat Auto Poland, the Italian carmaker's subsidiary in Bielsko Biala which makes the Cinquecento and Fiat 126 models.

The package is to consist of a \$40m equity stake, which would amount to around 10 per cent of the company's share capital, and \$120m in loans - part of which would come direct from the EBRD and the remainder syndicated by the bank.

Fiat is due to produce around 250,000 vehicles at Bielsko this year and plans to start assembly of the Uno model there next year.

Danisco sees improvement

By Raymond Snoddy
in London

The Dail Mail and General Trust yesterday announced a bonus issue of non-voting shares in an attempt to increase liquidity in the stock.

The move responds to City concerns that the share price of around £16 (\$17.7m) was too "lumpy", leading to thin trading and difficulty with screen formats. The issue will be on the basis of nine non-voting shares for each voting and non-voting share.

The issue will not alter the ownership of the DMGT, with Lord Rothermere, chairman, and family interests continuing to hold 50 per cent of the total equity and 75 per cent of the voting shares.

Daily Mail makes bonus issue of non-voting shares

By Raymond Snoddy
in London

The Dail Mail and General Trust yesterday announced a bonus issue of non-voting shares in an attempt to increase liquidity in the stock.

The move responds to City concerns that the share price of around £16 (\$17.7m) was too "lumpy", leading to thin trading and difficulty with screen formats. The issue will be on the basis of nine non-voting shares for each voting and non-voting share.

The issue will not alter the ownership of the DMGT, with Lord Rothermere, chairman, and family interests continuing to hold 50 per cent of the total equity and 75 per cent of the voting shares.

LSE considers small companies exchange plan

By Norma Cohen,
Investments Correspondent

The London Stock Exchange board will today consider a proposal to create a separately managed exchange with its own chief executive to handle trading in the shares of smaller companies.

This exchange will operate under the aegis of the main stock exchange and certain of its activities will be under stock exchange control.

The proposal is contained in a report from the London Stock Exchange's own smaller companies working party.

New Issue

November 1993

U.S.\$100,000,000



Espirito Santo Overseas Limited

4,000,000 Non-cumulative Guaranteed Preference Shares, Series A

Guaranteed by

Banco Espirito Santo e Comercial de Lisboa, S.A.

Lead Manager

Merrill Lynch & Co.

Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.

Smith Barney Shearson Inc.

All of these securities having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

December 1993

2,530,000 Shares



United Waste Systems, Inc.

Common Stock

440,000 Shares

PaineWebber International

Alex. Brown & Sons
International

CS First Boston

This tranche was offered outside the United States and Canada.

2,090,000 Shares

PaineWebber Incorporated

Alex. Brown & Sons
Incorporated

CS First Boston

Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

Kidder, Peabody & Co.
Incorporated

NatWest Securities Limited

Oppenheimer & Co., Inc.

Prudential Securities Incorporated

Robertson, Stephens & Company

Salomon Brothers Inc

Smith Barney Shearson Inc.

The Chicago Corporation

C.J. Lawrence/Deutsche Bank
Securities Corporation

Rauscher Pierce Refsnes, Inc.

Raymond James & Associates, Inc.

Adams, Harkness & Hill, Inc.

Cleary Gull Reiland & McDavitt Inc.

Ferris, Baker Watts
IncorporatedMoran & Associates, Inc.
Securities Brokerage

Scott & Stringfellow, Inc.

This tranche was offered in the United States.

Handwritten text in Arabic script: "مجلس الاموال"

QVC raises objections to Paramount auction rules

By Martin Dickson
in New York

QVC Network, the television shopping company making a hostile \$100m takeover bid for Paramount Communications, yesterday raised a string of objections to the ground rules announced by Paramount for an auction of the company.

QVC complained that the procedures provided "no assurance of fair treatment".

The move follows Paramount's announcement on Tuesday of the procedures it will adopt in order to comply with an order by the Delaware supreme court that it ensure equal treatment of bids for the company from QVC and Viacom, the cable-TV company.

Paramount had reached a friendly \$9.5bn takeover agreement with Viacom, and had previously refused to consider seriously QVC's higher offer.

Paramount announced on

Tuesday that it would hold a single round of bidding, with each bidder submitting its best and highest offer by next Monday, December 20.

Mr. Martin Lipton, QVC's legal adviser, said in a letter to Lazard Frères, Paramount's financial adviser, that the record of the Paramount board "does nothing to inspire QVC's confidence in the board's objective in exercising the unbridled discretion it has resorted to itself - particularly in that those who orchestrated the past violations are going to continue to be intimately involved in the process."

He complained that the procedures purported to reserve to the board the power to extend the submission date for bids; to "negotiate" the bid of one bidder with the other; and to "change the procedures at any time without prior notice".

He hypothesised that if QVC were the highest bidder on

December 20, the Paramount board might decide to "negotiate" the QVC bid with Viacom, "extend" the submission date and elicit a higher Viacom bid.

On the other hand, if Viacom were the highest bidder on December 20, the board could close the bidding and block any subsequent, higher QVC offer.

Mr. Lipton proposed a series of detailed changes, including an acceleration of the Paramount board's timetable for evaluation of the offers, which he said would not take place until January 7. He called for this to be brought forward to December 23.

He added that QVC believed a preferable approach was "open and public bidding until the highest offer is received, with the shareholders then being afforded the opportunity to make an unfettered choice in the light of the board's recommendation".

ANZ again has its accounts qualified

ANZ, the Australian financial services group, has had its 1993 accounts qualified for the second successive year because of doubts surrounding the company's \$250m (US\$163m) exposure to court action in India, report Bruce Jacques in Sydney and agencies.

KPMG Peat Marwick, the group's accountant, said uncertainties remained on the outcome of a claim totalling \$25.06m (US\$16.3m) against ANZ by the National Housing Bank of India.

But the auditors added that they agreed with the basis upon which the financial statements were presented.

The claim arises from a financial crisis in India which resulted in an agreement for arbitration over the disputed monies.

Under the previously announced agreement, ANZ Grindlays in India has paid the Rs5.06m to the National Housing Bank of India, but can have the amount returned with interest if it successfully defends the claim.

ANZ directors said in the company's annual report, released yesterday, that arbitration was unlikely to be completed before the middle of 1994.

They also noted "inadvertent breaches of India's Foreign Exchange Regulation Act" by ANZ Grindlays.

"These matters were discovered by our staff and reported to the relevant authorities for investigation," ANZ directors said.

"After reviewing these issues in detail, directors do not consider it necessary to make any provision for loss."

As previously reported, ANZ made a net profit of \$246.5m in the year to September 30 compared with a loss of \$575m a year earlier.

Malaysia sells 32% stake in carrier

By Kieran Cooke
in Kuala Lumpur

The Malaysian government is selling a 32 per cent stake in Malaysia Airlines (MAS), the national carrier, in a deal worth M\$1.75bn (US\$700m).

The share, part of a 42 per cent MAS stake held by Bank Negara, the Malaysian central bank, are being acquired by Malaysian Helicopter Services

(MHS), a company dealing in support services for the oil and gas industry.

It is understood that the sale is being arranged through a share swap, based on two MAS shares for one MHS share. The share prices of both MAS and MHS have risen recently on rumours of a deal. MAS shares last traded on Friday at M\$7.35, while MHS stock traded at M\$15.70.

"The sale represents another step by the government to privatise further the national airline," the finance ministry said. "With this sale, the majority of Malaysia Airlines shares will be in the hands of the private sector, including non-residents."

Analysts say the government has taken advantage of a buoyant Kuala Lumpur stock market to rid itself of shares in

what has become a financially troubled company.

MHS will become the biggest shareholder in MAS, which was partially privatised in 1985. MHS is controlled by Mr. Tajuddin Ramli, who is one of Malaysia's leading business personalities. Mr. Ramli's main company is Technology Resources Industries, which is mainly involved in the telecommunications sector.

Fledgling group aims to lift MAS

Financial problems have dogged the airline, reports Kieran Cooke

In the early 1990s Malaysia Airlines (MAS) surprised the aviation world by announcing a multi-billion dollar aircraft purchase programme, at a time when the storm clouds of an industry recession were already gathering. As part of its present five-year development plan, MAS has ordered for 72 aircraft costing a total of M\$10.6bn (US\$4.16bn).

Yesterday it was announced that another substantial tranche of shares previously held by the government would be transferred to the private sector. MAS clearly hopes the deal will pave the way to making the airline a leading international and regional carrier.

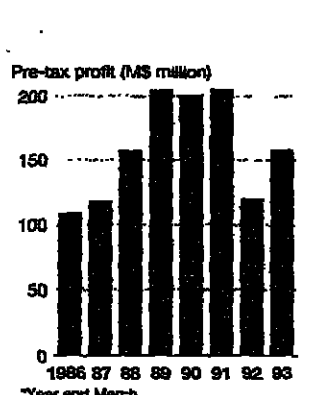
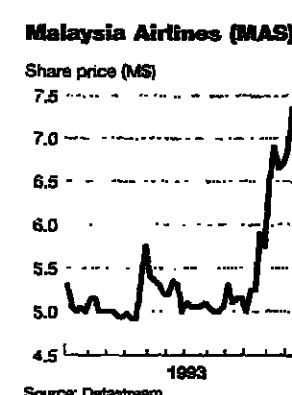
"We want to turn MAS into one of the super excellent airlines in the world in terms of schedules and services," says Mr. Kamaruddin Ahmad, MAS's managing director.

But it is far from clear whether MAS's new controllers will be able to realise those ambitions and transform the flagging financial fortunes of one of south-east Asia's biggest carriers.

With less government control, MAS could become a leaner, more market-oriented organisation. But there are worries about the viability of a deal which will see MAS pass into the hands of a group of investors with little experience of international airlines.

There are also concerns about the financial health of what is one of the world's fastest-growing carriers.

MAS began as Malaysian Airlines before the second world war. In the 1950s, it was known as Malaysia-Singapore Airlines. In the early 1970s, the



organisation was split into MAS and Singapore Airlines (SIA).

While SIA has become one of the world's most financially successful carriers, MAS has struggled to achieve profits, even though it carries more passengers than its neighbour and competitor.

In 1992-93, MAS had pre-tax profits of M\$157m, less than half the M\$372m forecast when the airline raised US\$700m at the end of 1992 to what was Malaysia's biggest rights issue. Moreover, the profit included M\$37m from aircraft sales. If this had been stripped out, MAS would have recorded a loss of M\$180m.

A 20 per cent increase in domestic fares together with a restructuring have so far failed to produce results. Pre-tax profits for the six months to September 30 were M\$64m, a 96 per cent drop on the year earlier period.

While MAS points out that it is performing well compared with many other airlines, analysts say the carrier should be doing better, given that it is

Vitro and Corning end venture

By Damien Fraser
in Mexico City

Vitro and Corning, the Mexican and US glass companies, have decided to end joint ownership of their consumer glassware divisions, although they will continue an alliance through supply and distribution agreements.

The companies formed two subsidiaries, Vitro Corning and Corning Vitro. Both will sell their minority stakes to their partners. Corning will also pay Vitro \$181m, roughly the amount Vitro paid Corning when joint ownership was concluded last January.

Corning Vitro had sales last year of more than \$700m and Vitro Corning achieved turnover of about \$300m.

The joint ventures suffered

from the different administrative practices of the two companies. "Managing from two countries was more complicated than we anticipated," said Corning. "There were different [management] structures, styles and accounting systems."

Corning said the different needs of customers in the US and Mexico complicated the integration of sales and distribution. Corning's US customers, especially the large discount stores, expect the timely and regular delivery of products packaged in a certain way, while Vitro's Mexican customers are less demanding.

"The separate ownership structure will allow each company to concentrate on their respective businesses, while relieved of the complexities of

managing two different operations in rapidly changing markets," said Corning. "Both companies need increased flexibility to respond more quickly to customer expectations and the marketplace."

Corning separately announced that with Solec Corporation, a joint venture with Siemens of Germany, it had agreed to acquire the fibre-optic cable business of Canada's Northern Telecom for \$180m. Corning will provide \$90m and Solec \$90m.

Corning intends to finance the Vitro and Northern Telecom transactions with an equity offering in the first quarter of 1994. The two transactions and related financing will not affect Corning's earnings per share or debt to capital ratio, the company said.

SAS considers non-core sales

By Hugh Carnegie
in Stockholm

Scandinavian Airline Systems (SAS) said it is considering the sale of all its non-core operations as it reorganises following the collapse of the Alitalia joint airline project and seeks to stem a recent spate of heavy losses.

"We will concentrate on our flight operations and sell our other operations," Mr. Jan Reinas, chief executive, said in a newspaper interview published yesterday.

"In principle, everything that

is not directly connected to flight operations is on our potential sale list. Some sales are in the final phase." He did not specify which.

The main non-core SAS operations include eight hotels, the Nordic operation of Diners Club credit cards and part of SAS Service partner, a catering unit previously wholly owned by the airline.

Mr. Reinas said that SAS would seek to strengthen its existing links with British Midland Airways, Swissair and Austrian Airlines. The company is to raise its holding in

British Holdings, British Midland's parent, to 40 per cent from 35 per cent next July.

The chief executive said that "time will tell" if SAS would at some stage acquire all of British Midland, but SAS officials said he did not mean to imply any foreseeable intention to do so.

Mr. Reinas, a Norwegian who is due to leave SAS next April, said that the airline was studying whether its complex structure, grouping Swedish, Danish and Norwegian-owned companies, could not be reduced to a more efficient single structure.

Poseidon Gold in bid for Aztec

By Bruce Jacques

Poseidon Gold, part of the Australian-based Normandy Poseidon mining group, has launched a \$250m (US\$160m) bid for Aztec Mining, the gold and base metals miner. The bid, which has been the subject of market speculation recently, was immediately rejected by Aztec's chairman.

Poseidon Gold is offering 68 cents a share for Aztec, compared with the last sales transaction on Tuesday of 58 cents. News of the bid sent the shares to 70 cents.

Mr. Tom Johnston, the chairman of Aztec, last night rejected the Poseidon bid and urged shareholders to take no action pending further advice.

"I have spoken with directors of Aztec's 37 per cent shareholder, Aluma (the US metals group) and they agree that the bid is opportunistic, ill-timed and unwelcome," Mr. Johnston said.

"They will not accept this offer. It has been made at a low point in the base metals price cycle."

Poseidon Gold directors said they were primarily interested in Aztec's 62 per cent-controlled Borvick gold mine and would review other assets, including interests in other base metals mines.

MCI announces \$150m charge

By Patrick Harverson
in New York

MCI Communications, the second-largest US long-distance telephone company, said yesterday it would take a one-off charge of up to \$150m in the fourth quarter to cover the cost of its continuing realignment into three strategic groups.

Under the reorganisation, which was announced in September, MCI is scrapping four domestic divisions and one international unit, and creating three separate groups - one for US operations, one for overseas business, and one for emerging technologies such as interactive multimedia and wireless communications.

The costs incurred have been related mostly to the streamlining of MCI's engineering and network operations facilities, and the relocation of those

operations to lower-cost areas.

The latest charge against earnings will also help to pay for various commercial litigation contingencies and other restructuring moves, including those linked to its forthcoming acquisition of British Telecom North America.

MCI says the reorganisation, due to be completed by the end of next year, will not change the size of its overall workforce.

Italy's move to fully computerised share trading gathers pace today with the transfer of 70 more stocks to the screen-based network, writes Haig Simoulian in Milan.

This follows a more important shift earlier this year, when some of the most heavily-traded stocks transferred to screen-based trading.

The latest transfer brings to 152 the number of shares traded on-screen. It marks the fifth switch of shares to the screen-based system since computer-based trading made its debut in November 1991 with shares in five companies.

By early next year, the bourse hopes computer-based trading will cover almost all the 331 separate issues listed.

From next January, 32 lightly-traded warrants and the four foreign stocks listed in Milan will be covered by the new five-day settlement period, compared with up to six weeks at present.

Screen-based trading moves ahead in Italy

Share sales cut Wallenbergs' holding in SKF

Investor, the main holding company of Sweden's powerful Wallenberg family, yesterday said it had sold more shares in SKF, the world's largest roller bearing group, as part of its debt reduction programme, writes Christopher Brown-Humes in Stockholm.

The sale of 1.375m 'A' shares, equal to 2.5 per cent of SKF's voting rights and 1.0 per cent of its capital, will have raised about SKr180m (\$21.3m). The sale reduces investor's holding in SKF to 33.6 per cent of the votes and 12.3 per cent of the capital.

Zenith sees savings of \$50m from shake-up

By Laurie Morse in Chicago

Zenith, the troubled US television and electronics manufacturer, plans to re-engineer its core consumer electronics and cable businesses and restructure other product lines.

The reorganisation, which comes barely a year after the company's last significant restructuring, will result in a fourth-quarter charge to earnings of about \$50m, the company said.

The charge will require the company to amend a \$90m revolving credit agreement

with GE Capital, its lead lender.

The restructuring will affect Zenith's computer monitor and magnetics businesses, where production capacity is being reduced.

The action will affect two production plants in Mexico and, to a lesser extent, manufacturing operations near Zenith's headquarters in Glenview, Illinois.

Combined with previously announced restructurings, Zenith expects the moves to reduce costs by about \$50m in 1994.

Lion Nathan expects jump in profits

By Terry Hall in Wellington

Lion Nathan, the Australasian brewer, expects profits in the current financial year to exceed NZ\$200m (US\$111m), a rise of more than 40 per cent, the chief executive, Mr. Douglas Myers, told yesterday's annual meeting.

Mr. Myers said the stronger profits in the year to June would be achieved by higher productivity, particularly at

the company's four Australian breweries, and improved market performance.

The recent purchase of the South Australian Brewing Company means Lion Nathan now accounts for 46 per cent of the Australian market.

Mr. Myers said market share in Australia had been improving in recent months, while in New Zealand it remained at historically high levels.

In the first quarter, volumes

in the soft drinks joint venture with PepsiCo were 20 per cent ahead in Australia and 30 per cent in New Zealand.

Mr. Myers said the company has spent a considerable amount of time exploring high growth areas in Asia. A number of possible joint ventures were being explored in China, which on current growth trends would be the world's biggest beer market soon after the turn of the century.

CORRECTION NOTICE

Notice of partial redemption to holders of IMATRAN VOIMA ECU 50,000,000 9% Bonds 1986-1996

Notice is hereby given that, pursuant to clause 10 of the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds, the Bank of Luxembourg will, on or before January 15, 1994, at 100% ECU 4,774,000 bearing the following serial numbers:

from 1 to 8	from 1707 to 1708
from 13 to 159	from 1709 to 1710
from 167 to 218	from 1711 to 1712
from 220 to 331	from 1713 to 1714
from 333 to 416	from 1715 to 1716
from 418 to 429	from 1717 to 1718
from 431 to 487	from 1719 to 1720
from 489 to 577	from 1721 to 1722
from 579 to 687	from 1723 to 1724
from 689 to 1157	from 1725 to 1726
from 1159 to 1413	from 1727 to 1728
from 1415 to 1594	from 1729 to 1730

(ECU 1,000 denomination Bonds)

from 582 to 705	from 741 to 743
from 710 to 729	from 776 to 778
from 735 to 737	from 821 to 823

(ECU 10,000 denomination Bonds)

Bonds should be surrendered for payment with all unstated coupons appearing thereon, which will be the face value of the missing coupons. Coupons will be deducted from the principal amount of the Bonds. The Bonds will be redeemed on the date specified in the notice of redemption, or on the date specified in the notice of redemption, or on the date specified in the notice of redemption.

The principal amount of Bonds outstanding after January 15, 1994 will be ECU 20,000,000.

Bank of Luxembourg, December 16, 1993

BANQUE GENERALE DU LUXEMBOURG
Rue de la Loi 200
L-1015 Luxembourg

CNT

Caisses Nationales des Télécommunications
FF 2,000,000,000
Floating Rate Bonds
due 1997

Notice is hereby given that for the Interest Period 15th December, 1993 to 15th March, 1994 the Bonds will carry a Rate of Interest of 6.53906 per cent. per annum with a Coupon amount of FF 163.48 per FF 100,000 Bond and FF 1,634.77 per FF 1,000,000 Bond. The relevant Interest Payment Date will be 15th March, 1994.

Bankers/Trust Company, London Agent Bank

IRELAND
US\$300,000,000
Floating rate notes due June 1998

In accordance with the provisions of the notes, notice is hereby given that for the six months period from 16 December 1993 to 16 June 1994 the notes will carry an interest rate of 3.44% per annum. Interest payable on 16 June 1994 will amount to US\$173.91 per US\$100,000 note and US\$4,347.78 per US\$250,000 note.

Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
JPMorgan

U.S. \$400,000,000

Santander Financial Issuances Limited
(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

Subordinated Undated Variable Rate Notes

with payment of interest subject to the profits of and secured by a subordinated deposit with Banco Santander, S.A. (Incorporated in Spain with limited liability)

Notice is hereby given that for the Interest Period from December 16, 1993 to March 16, 1994 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 4.125% per annum. The amount of interest payable on March 16, 1994 will be U.S. \$2,578.13 per U.S. \$250,000 principal amount of Notes.

By: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.
London, Agent Bank

December 16, 1993

Fiduciary Issue by Kredietbank S.A. Luxembourg
to fund a loan to be made by it to

ISVEIMER
Istituto per lo Sviluppo Economico dell'Italia Meridionale

Italian Lire 150,000,000,000
Floating Rate Notes due 1997

In accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the Interest Period from December 16, 1993 to March 16, 1994 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 5.0825% per annum. The Interest Amount payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date, March 16, 1994 will be LTL 113,281 per LTL 5,000,000 principal amount of Notes and LTL 2,285,625 per LTL 100,000,000 principal amount of Notes.

The Agent Bank
Kredietbank S.A. Luxembourg

HOW DO YOU PINPOINT THE BUSINESS INFORMATION YOU NEED IN SECONDS?

Business information is only valuable if it is relevant and up to date. Because you have to make informed decisions quickly, you must, in the search for the right information be able to select what is important and discard what isn't, in an instant.

To find out more about FT PROFILE and how it can help you pinpoint the business information you need, simply fill in the coupon or phone the number below.

TELEPHONE 0932 761444

With an online database of the world's leading media, FT PROFILE gives you access to millions of reports and articles. You can have vital business information from around the world direct to your desk in seconds. All you need is a PC, a telephone line and access to FT PROFILE.

At the touch of a button you can find vital facts on key people, companies, competitors and potential markets. With this information you'll be able to make the right decisions ahead of the competition.

Name _____

Job Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

Number of employees: ☐ under 50 ☐ 51-100 ☐ 101-500 ☐ over 500

I am interested in: ☐ FT PROFILE ☐ FT PROFILE PLUS ☐ FT PROFILE PLUS PLUS

Please send me FT PROFILE, FT PROFILE PLUS or FT PROFILE PLUS PLUS by post or by email. I agree to receive your newsletter and to be contacted by you.

FT PROFILE
PART OF THE FINANCIAL TIMES GROUP

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

Inflation data boosts long-dated UK gilts

By Sara Webb in London and Frank McGurty in New York

Good news on the inflation front provided the UK government bond market with an excuse to climb still higher yesterday, with long-dated gilts gaining up to half a point at one stage and leaving the market a quarter point higher on the day.

However, the release of strong retail sales figures dampened hopes of an imminent cut in the base rate, leaving the short end of the market unchanged or slightly lower on the day.

The November inflation data was better than expected. It left the annual rate unchanged at 1.4 per cent but depressed the underlying rate (excluding mortgage interest) to 2.5 per cent year-on-year, down from 2.8 per cent in October.

Gilts rallied on the news, but slipped back later on to close a quarter point higher at the long end.

Retail sales figures for November were stronger than expected, and the healthy consumer spending pattern led the market to tone down its hopes of a near-term rate cut.

The main European government bond markets yesterday appeared to have recovered from the shock of the Russian election results and generally edged higher on the day.

After a tumultuous day on Tuesday, bonds recovered yesterday with dealers stressing that the market had earlier over-reacted.

The main news was the announcement of a new 30-year Federal bond issue, details of which will be revealed on December 23. The existing ultra-long Federal issue underperformed the rest of the market on the news.

Market participants will be waiting to see the outcome of today's Bundesbank council meeting and ensuing press conference at which the central

bank will announce its 1994 money supply growth target. Dealers said they expect the target range to stay unchanged at 4.5 to 6.5 per cent.

Spanish government bonds edged up on foreign buying ahead of the release of inflation figures yesterday, and the market ended firmer across the yield curve.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

Although the year-on-year inflation figure edged up to 4.7 per cent last month from 4.5 per cent in October, dealers said the figure was in line with expectations and that the market paid closer attention to underlying inflation, which showed a rise of 5 per cent, against 5.3 per cent in October. Among the other high-yielding markets, Italian government bonds gained on hopes of a cut in interest rates and

expectations that the 1994 budget will be approved shortly. At yesterday's auction of a further £1.500bn of Italy's 30-year bond, dealers said demand was "pretty good", giving a cover ratio of about 1.6 times, while the net yield on the bond has fallen to 8.25 per cent from 8.62 per cent when the first tranche was sold.

US Treasuries were firmer across the yield curve yesterday morning despite further evidence that the manufacturing sector had entered a period of expansion.

By midday, the benchmark 30-year government bond was higher at 8.25, to yield 8.88 per cent. At the short end of the market, the two-year note was ahead at 10.01, yielding 4.19 per cent.

The market took in its stride a pair of economic reports which joined a growing list of indicators pointing to strong economic growth in the fourth quarter.

In its sharpest move this year, industrial production in November rose 0.9 per cent, compared with forecasts of about 0.6 per cent and a revised October gain of 0.7 per cent. Capacity utilisation climbed 0.6 percentage points to 83 per cent, its highest rate since August 1989.

The muted response suggested that the news had already been factored into the long end of the market, which is most sensitive to signs of inflationary pressures. Declining gold prices provided further support and as the morning progressed, the long bond gathered strength in its trading.

Bonds with shorter maturities edged higher on expectations that the Treasury would not increase the size of its monthly auction of two-year and five-year notes. Some analysts had previously thought this likely. An afternoon announcement from the Treasury was scheduled.

Foreign bank creditors of Efim agree compromise

By Haig Simonian in Milan

Foreign bank creditors of Efim, the former Italian state holding company, have this week been repaid a string of international loans - some 17 months after the company was put into voluntary liquidation in July 1992.

However, the settlement of the dispute, which at one stage threatened Italy's standing as an international borrower, still leaves unresolved the position of loans taken out by former Efim subsidiaries which are not 100 per cent owned by the parent company.

The deal between Mr Alberto Predieri, Efim's special administrator, and creditor banks covers six international loans in dollars, sterling and Ecu. Creditor banks will receive all the principal due, along with 70 per cent of the interest.

The banks' willingness to forego the remaining interest is a partly reflected satisfaction at a finally being paid after a string of disappointments this year, as reimbursement appeared imminent and was then postponed.

The compromise also indicates hopes on the part of the banks that the Italian authorities will now look more favourably on calls for full repayment of loans to Efim subsidiaries which were not wholly owned by the parent company. Such borrowers include Agusta (helicopters), Alunx (aluminium) and Breda (aircraft equipment).

The banks' willingness to compromise on interest was also influenced by resolution of the bitter dispute over outstanding swap contracts taken out by Efim, and then terminated by bank counterparties after the company was deemed to be in default.

Bundesbank plans 30-year issue

By Tracy Corrigan and Sara Webb in London, and David Waller in Frankfurt

The Bundesbank will set the terms for a new 30-year government bond offering, its first for eight years, on December 23. The central bank said other 20-year issues would follow and a 30-year issue for the Treasury, the German privatisation agency, is planned for March.

The move signifies a determination to make use of the long end of the German yield curve on a regular basis. "There will be more of these. The Bundesbank is committed to use this segment of the market in a routine way," it said.

Following the announcement, the Deutsche Terminbörse, Germany's futures exchange, said it will launch a new futures contract based on 15 to 30-year Treasury bonds and Bunds in late February or early March next year.

The DTB said the decision was based on the Bundesbank's commitment to create a liquid market in long-dated Bunds. "If there is a liquid underlying market, then we should offer a product," it said.

The Bundesbank described the two moves as "a concerted action" designed to strengthen the attractiveness of Finanzplatz Deutschland, Germany as a financial centre.

It described the new issue as a response to demand from German and international investors. However, dealers said that the existing 2016 Bund underperformed the market yesterday.

Its yield spread over the 10-year Bund has widened from 42 basis points last week to about 50 points. "There is no sign of clients queuing up for a very long-dated issue," said one trader.

A European bond analyst said: "We heard rumours that the 30-year issue would be launched at a spread of 50bp over 10-year Bunds but that would be very tight. We think it is more likely to be 60-65bp over the 10-year as this would be in line with spreads in France and Holland."

The DTB contract, provisionally named the Buxl (Bund extra-long) future, will have a notional 6 per cent coupon. The DTB already lists Bund (long-term) and Bohl (medium-term) futures, and will launch a Buxl (short-term German interest rate) contract on March 18, allowing DTB members to trade the entire German yield curve.

An official at the DTB's arch-rival for market share in German interest rate products, said it was "too early to consider launching a 30-year Bund contract."

Mixed feelings on Italian bonds

Italy and Spain are the most favoured European bond markets for the first half of 1994, while Italy and the UK are the least favoured, according to a survey of 70 traders, economists and fund managers by IDEA, the market analysis company, writes Tracy Corrigan.

The findings of the survey reflect the strong divergence of views on the Italian market.

The survey also showed a wide range of expectations on the performance of the UK gilts market, with predictions for 10-year yields at the end of June ranging from 5.25 per cent to 7.2 per cent with a median of 6.45; they are currently at 6.3 per cent.

Moldova forms stock exchange

Former Soviet Moldova has set up its first stock exchange to trade shares in enterprises being privatised, said Mr Oleg Crasnoan, deputy finance minister, Reuters reports.

The exchange, with a founding capital of \$60,000 has been formed by commercial banks and investment trust companies.

"The market will shortly be full of shares in enterprises being privatised," Mr Crasnoan said.

Moldova plans to sell 30 per cent of state-owned property, or some 1,600 enterprises, by end-1994.

Economists say the percentage may be closer to 40-45 per cent given self-liquidation of state collective farms, which are being converted into joint stock companies.

CCF offers two-year floating-rate notes

By Antonia Sharpe

Crédit Commercial de France (CCF) provided some interest in a quiet Eurobond market yesterday when it raised \$750m through an offering of two-year floating-rate notes (FRNs).

INTERNATIONAL BONDS

An official at the bank said that the short maturity of the notes would appeal to domestic money-market funds, short-term funds and corporate investors.

He added that, as well as injecting fresh liquidity into the short end of the market, the issue was also the first FRN offering to be linked to

NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES									
Borrower	Amount	Coupon	Price	Maturity	Face	Spread	Book	Number	
YEN	100m	(4)	103.50	Apr 1998	undated	-	-	-	Sarwa International
Commerzbank Océano Fin. (pt)	100m	(4)	103.50	Apr 1998	undated	-	-	-	Sarwa International
FRANCE	3.50m	(3)	99.81R	Jan 1998	0.125R	-	-	-	CCF
Crédit Commercial de France	3.50m	(3)	99.81R	Jan 1998	0.125R	-	-	-	CCF
SWISS	250	4.00	102.375	Jan 2002	-	-	-	-	Barque Paribas (Swiss)
World Bank	250	4.00	102.375	Jan 2002	-	-	-	-	Barque Paribas (Swiss)

First terms and non-callable unless stated. The yield spread (over relevant government bond) at launch is supplied by the lead manager. *Private placement. Floating rate note. R: fixed rate price; face is shown at the re-offer level. a) Long 1st coupon. Coupon: 3-month Libor +0.71%. b) Coupon: 3-month Libor +0.71%.

the Paris Inter-bank offered rate (Pibor), the short-term French interest rate, since late 1990.

The notes, which carry a quarterly coupon equal to three-month Pibor, were priced at 99.81 to give a yield of five basis points over Pibor. When they were freed to trade the notes slipped to 99.85 bid, to

yield seven basis points over Pibor.

Standard & Poor's, the international credit rating agency, said yesterday that it had lowered its rating on Banesto's short-term debt to A2 from A1 and removed it from Credit Watch where it was placed with negative implications in June.

S&P said that its action reflected the sharp increase in the Spanish bank's non-performing loans (to 8.28 per cent of total loans as of September this year from 4.87 per cent in September 1992) and the negative effect that this deterioration in asset quality was having on the bank's income statement.

WORLD BOND PRICES

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS									
	Coupon	Yield	Price	Day's change	Yield	Week ago	Month ago	Yield	Price
Australia	10.000	10/02	121.0000	-0.950	6.79	6.72	6.83		
Belgium	9.000	10/03	116.0000	-0.140	8.62	8.67	8.83		
Canada*	7.500	12/03	104.8000	-0.450	6.82	6.71	6.77		
Denmark	8.000	05/03	112.2000	-0.100	6.22	6.29	6.43		
France	BTAN	8.500	05/08	103.8000	-0.080	5.16	6.08	6.08	
Germany	OAT	6.750	10/03	107.1000	-0.430	5.84	5.99	5.98	
Italy		8.000	10/03	101.8000	-0.040	5.70	5.81	5.81	
Japan	No 119	8.800	06/08	111.4180	-0.250	2.45	2.50	2.57	
Netherlands	No 157	4.250	10/03	110.8000	-0.130	3.17	3.38	3.38	
Spain		8.000	04/03	105.5000	-0.230	5.71	5.75	5.75	
Greece		10.000	10/03	114.1000	-0.050	8.34	8.42	8.46	
UK Gilts		8.750	01/08	114.22	-1.32	5.53	5.70	5.71	
US Treasury		8.000	01/03	101.8000	-0.040	5.70	5.81	5.81	
		8.500	01/03	101.8000	-0.040	5.70	5.81	5.81	
		8.750	01/03	101.8000	-0.040	5.70	5.81	5.81	
EU (French Govt)		5.750	08/03	112.8400	-0.680	6.15	6.14	6.30	

Alvis rises strongly to £5.07m

On Wednesday, December 22.

The seminar may have disturbed consumer advocates to the amusement, but equally potent legislative and business pressures have taken their place.

For more information please contact:

ALICIA ANDREWS
Tel: +44 (0) 71 879 5586
Fax: +44 (0) 71 872 3062

FT Surveys

COMPANY NEWS: UK

Exceptionals cut
Bulmer to £2.7m

By Philip Rawstone

HP Bulmer Holdings, the cider maker, reported an 11.9 per cent increase in first half pre-tax profits to £12m after adjustment for exceptional losses of £8.8m on the sale of its peckin business.

On an FRS basis, however, profits for the half year to October 29 declined from £10.7m to £2.68m.

Helped by a buoyant UK cider market, in which volumes grew 10 per cent to 88.8m gallons in the year to September, operating profits on continuing businesses rose 20 per cent to £14.5m (£12.3m).

Turnover improved 7 per cent to £139.5m in spite of lower soft drinks sales and a depressed beer business.

Adjusted earnings per share rose 15.7 per cent to 15.02p and the interim dividend is lifted to 4p (3.75p).

Operating profits from UK activities rose from £11.8m to £13.2m. Share of the draught cider market increased from 33.6 per cent to 34.7 per cent. Scrumpy Jack, a brand of cider with volumes through pubs ahead 40 per cent. Stronbow sales rose 4 per cent but Woodpecker showed a modest decline.

In the take-home market Scrumpy Jack sales were up 42 per cent. Stronbow's growth was affected by increased competition from economy and private label brands, and Woodpecker volumes, reflecting declining demand for sweet cider, fell 11 per cent.

Bulmer almost doubled sales of its economy products to 3.6m gallons and now accounts for 29 per cent of the sector, which is growing at an annual rate of 87 per cent.

Mr John Rudgard, chief executive, said an independent review of the UK cider market, commissioned by the company, predicted continuing growth with annual volumes reaching 110m gallons by the end of the decade.

The company is extending its orchards and investing £20m in new manufacturing technology.

Profits from Australian operations rose from £740,000 to £911,000 while Stassen in Belgium achieved higher than expected growth, contributing profits of £706,000. Sales in France rose 71 per cent.

Scrumpings at the period-end totalled £41.6m but will be reduced to £33.2m, with gearing of 45.8 per cent, as a result of the peckin disposal.

Borne up by a strong spread of activities

Paul Betts looks at BAe as it continues its search for European partnerships and Asian joint ventures

British Aerospace is in the throes of wide-ranging discussions with other aircraft manufacturers to establish a series of new European partnerships for turbopropeller and regional jet aircraft modelled on the European Airbus large airliner manufacturing consortium.

These partnerships would complement rather than conflict with the company's efforts to negotiate joint ventures in the turboprop and regional jet sectors with emerging Asian aerospace industries in Indonesia and Taiwan.

Although in recent months BAe has appeared intent on refocusing its aerospace activities on its profitable defence operations and on its 20 per cent stake in the Airbus consortium, Mr Dick Evans, BAe's chief executive, insisted that the company wanted to maintain a "strong spread" of commercial aerospace activities.

"We need a good mix of civil and military businesses to get the necessary volume throughput to remain a leading competitor," he said.

He argued that BAe's military aircraft business could not survive without the company's activities in Airbus and other commercial aircraft programmes which were providing work for BAe's

military facilities. BAe has continued to lose money on its commercial aerospace activities with the biggest losses this year in its turbopropeller business which has now been regrouped at Prestwick in Scotland.

In the first half of this year, the commercial aircraft operations made an operating loss of £81m compared with £26m. Turboprops accounted for about £60m of the loss. The Airbus activities also made a small loss, while the regional jet business operated close to break-even after the £1bn provision made in 1992.

BAe now sees the longer term future of its turboprop and regional jet activities as part of a broader restructuring of the European commercial aerospace industry. The company would like to see strong European partnerships in both the turboprop and regional jet businesses in which it would hold a minority stake.

For BAe, the most encouraging prospect appears to centre on a rationalisation of the European turboprop sector.

BAe has been holding talks with Aerospaciale, its French Airbus partner, over possible collaboration in turboprops. Aerospaciale and BAe have also held separate talks with Casa, the Spanish Airbus part-



Dick Evans: good mix of civil and military businesses is needed

ner. Discussions have also been held between BAe and Saab and the Canadian Bombardier group, which owns Shorts of Belfast and de Havilland, the turboprop manufacturer.

"For the first time, there really is a serious development in these talks. I am confident something positive will happen," said Mr Evans.

BAe has signed an agreement with Indonesia to explore collaboration in the turboprop business. It believes it cannot turn its back on the emerging Asian aerospace industries but

sees co-operation with countries like Indonesia focused on specific projects rather than on a broad front.

In Europe Mr Evans sees an opportunity of integrating scattered manufacturing assets to rationalise the sector.

In the regional jet sector, BAe has not altogether given up hope of a joint venture with Taiwan Aerospace. But the protracted and now stalled negotiations have cast doubts on the much publicised venture. Meanwhile, BAe has decided to pursue its regional jet activities on its own while

considering other collaborative options in the event of the Taiwan deal finally collapsing.

BAe believes the most rational alternative would be co-operation with Fokker, the Dutch regional jet manufacturer taken over this year by Deutsche Aerospace, the aerospace subsidiary of Germany's Daimler-Benz group.

BAe attempted to negotiate a partnership with Fokker three years ago. Although the talks broke down in part because of competing product lines, there is a compelling argument for the two companies to form the nucleus of a European regional jet consortium modelled on Airbus.

Mr Edvard Reuter, Daimler-Benz chairman, suggested he would welcome closer collaboration between Deutsche Aerospace and BAe on regional aircraft programmes. Mr Reuter said "we are still meeting, we are still discussing".

But it is on Airbus that BAe is pinning its long-term hopes in the commercial sector. "We've got an opportunity to turn Airbus in turnover terms into one of, if not the, biggest company in Europe by the end of the decade," Mr Evans said.

Airbus, however, was now facing growing challenges from Boeing's main US rival "Boeing has woken up late in

the day to the threat of Airbus and is now working to reduce the cost of its products and its production cycle times."

Mr Evans believes Airbus has even bigger opportunities to reduce its costs than Boeing. "If Boeing manages to cut its costs by 25 per cent we should be able to reduce Airbus costs by 40 per cent if we can harness efficiently all the assets."

The immediate issue was not transforming Airbus into a public limited company. "A plc is no panacea, it's a catch phrase," he argued. Instead, the big challenge was to give Airbus more control of the assets deployed in the airliner business by its four partners including BAe, Aerospaciale, Deutsche Aerospace and Casa.

BAe has still not broken even on its investment in Airbus. However, Mr Evans expected the business to become more profitable as its volume of activity grew. "But we can't sit back and ignore the new competitive pressures facing Airbus. We've got to find ways to move it forward. And I think we will in the end set up an Airbus aerostuctures company which will be completely under Airbus control."

That could ultimately also be the way ahead for the troubled European turboprop and regional jet industries.

NEWS DIGEST

Baggeridge
up 12% on
interest fall

Lower interest charges helped Baggeridge Brick increase pre-tax profits by 12 per cent to £2.08m in the year to September 30, against £1.82m.

Turnover was ahead 14 per cent at £29.5m (£26.3m). Earnings per share were 3.35p (3.03p) and an unchanged final dividend of 2.375p is proposed for a maintained 1.125p.

Lower rates and cash generation contributed to a fall in interest payable to £297,000 (£134m).

Dartmoor Trust

Net asset value per share of Dartmoor Investment Trust

surged to 115.2p at October 31, compared with 74.2p a year earlier.

After-tax revenue dropped from £918,000 to £853,000 for the six month period, giving a per share value of 3.55p, against 4.02p. The second interim dividend is held at 2.5p.

Ensor

On turnover from continuing operations of £4.93m, Ensor reported losses before tax in the six months to September 30 of £32,000, against £2.1m restated for FRS 3. Turnover was £26.6m, including £19.6m from discontinued operations.

Losses per share emerged at 0.1p (0.8p).

Hunters Armley

Hunters Armley Group, the printer, announced profits of

£2.67m pre-tax (£2.03m), up 32 per cent, for the year to September 30 on turnover of £32.2m (£28.4m).

Earnings were 9.32p (6.96p), and a final dividend of 2.5p is proposed for a 3.75p total.

OGC

OGC International, the North Sea construction group, has acquired the 50 per cent outstanding balance of United-AOC.

The holding was purchased from United Construction Group on the basis of one share for A£2,500 (£1,100) and the payment of a A£2.52m dividend on a special A share which has been issued by U-AOC to United.

Dickie

The directors of James-Dickie said they were not aware of the

reason for the sharp improvement in the company's share price. Shares in the USM-quoted manufacturer of engineering components rose 9p to 90p on Tuesday and a further 1p to 91p yesterday.

Group Development

Group Development Capital Trust had a net asset value of 54.3p at September 30 compared with 41.1p a year earlier. After-tax revenue for the 12 months to September fell from £109,662 to £38,074 for earnings per share of 0.16p (0.46p after the section 242 tax claim). The proposed final dividend is lifted to 0.33p (0.3p).

Saatchi

Saatchi & Saatchi Company is to dispose of its Litigation Sciences offshoot for about \$3.6m (£2.41m).

The company has been notified that Bank of New York has an interest in 39.3m ordinary shares (17.86 per cent).

Millwall

Millwall Holdings, the USM-quoted football company, has placed 14.4m new ordinary 1p shares at 3.8p each to raise about £517,800 before expenses. The shares have been placed with Import & General Trading and bring its holding to 16.4m shares, representing 5.43 per cent of the enlarged issued capital.

Swalec

South Wales Electricity and International CableTel of the US have signed agreements for a cable television and telecommunications company in South Wales. The joint venture, which will operate three fran-

chises, will be 60 per cent owned by CableTel and 40 per cent by Swalec.

Kells Minerals

Kells Minerals, the Dublin-based exploration company, has announced that it is talks which might or might not lead to the acquisition of another company. The statement was prompted by a recent movement in the share price which rose 4p to 19p on Tuesday, but yesterday slipped back to 19p.

Bogod

Profits of Bogod Group, which sells sewing machines, parts and accessories, fell from £105,000 to £74,000 pre-tax for the half year ended September 30.

Turnover improved to £3m (£2.5m). Earnings edged up to

1.36p (1.23p) and the interim dividend on the A shares is held at 0.2p.

Polar

Pre-tax profits of Polar, the USM-quoted designer and distributor of electronic components, rose 44 per cent from £902,000 to £1,311m in the year to October 1.

Turnover was ahead at £21.2m (£17.4m). Earnings per share amounted to 10.7p (7.3p) and the final dividend is increased to 2.85p (2.5p), making a total of 4.85p (4.5p).

Richmond Oil

Richmond Oil & Gas has called an extraordinary meeting to warn shareholders that net assets had fallen to less than half the company's called up share capital of £9.1m.

Richmond also announced the disposal of its outstanding interest in a coal bed methane property, valued in the books at £3.5m. The company, which has been seeking to sell the properties since 1991, is disposing of the San Juan Basin interest for \$6.2m (£4.2m). However, this price could be revised downwards by as much as \$1m.

Richmond has the option to buy back 50 per cent of the properties for a minimum of \$3.1m.

Suter

Suter will make a profit of nearly £2.5m on a sale and leaseback deal it has agreed

with Great Portland Estates over its freehold interest in Lyne Hill industrial estate, north of Birmingham. The gain will eliminate Suter's borrowings.

Nelson Hurst

Under the placing and intermediaries offer by Nelson Hurst, the insurance broker, 17.9m ordinary shares were placed firm and a further 1.7m conditionally placed.

By the close of the intermediaries offer on December 10 valid applications had been received in respect of 6.09m shares.

Burmah Castrol

Burmah Castrol is acquiring the metalworking fluids business of SC Johnson & Son in Japan for about ¥2bn (£12m) in cash.

Bowthorpe

Bowthorpe, the electronics and electrical group, has signed a conditional agreement to acquire Kaye Instruments, of Bedford, Massachusetts, for \$17.2m (£11.5m) in cash.

Siam Selective

Net asset value per share at Siam Selective Growth Trust advanced from 119.2p to 174p over the 12 months to September 30.

Net revenue for the six months to end-September was £73,314 (£21,975) for earnings per share of 0.41p (0.15p).

WOOLWICH

— BUILDING SOCIETY —

£250,000,000

Floating Rate Notes due 1994

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the three month period ending 14th March, 1994 has been fixed at 5.48438% per annum. The interest accruing for each three month period will be £136.73 per £10,000 Bearer Note, and £136.73 per £10,000 Bearer Note, on 14th March, 1994 against presentation of Coupon No. 16.

London Branch
Agent Bank

13th December, 1993

Mass Transit Railway Corporation

(A corporation established by the Mass Transit Railway Corporation Ordinance of Hong Kong)

HK\$3,000,000,000

(or an equivalent amount in U.S. dollars)

Medium Term Note Programme

HK\$40,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 1995

Notice is hereby given that the LIBOR applicable to the subject notes for the period from December 15, 1993 to March 15, 1994 is 5.6975% p.a. The effective rate is 3.9175% p.a. Coupon amount payable March 15, 1994 per HK\$500,000 note is HK\$34,854.45.

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York

Hong Kong

As HK Reference Agent

JPMorgan

CREDIT D'EQUIPEMENT

DES PETITES ET MOYENNES ENTREPRISES

£35,000,000

11% Guaranteed Bonds 1995

(Convertible at holders' option into U.S. Dollar denominated Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes 1995)

For the period 15th December, 1993 to 15th June, 1994 the Floating Rate Notes will carry an interest rate of 5% per annum and coupon amount of U.S. \$41.14 per U.S. \$1,500.00 Note, payable on 15th June, 1994.

Bankers Trust Company, London

Agent Bank

DEVELOPMENT FUND OF ICELAND

(FRAMKV/AMSDASJODUR ISLANDS)

(Established under the laws of the Republic of Iceland)

US\$35,000,000

Floating Rate Notes 1997

Retractable at holder's option in 1995

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 5.25% and that the interest payable on the relevant interest Payment Date June 16, 1994 in respect of U.S.\$100,000 nominal of the Notes will be U.S.\$2,654.17.

December 16, 1993, London

By: Citibank, N.A. (Issuer Services), Agent Bank CITIBANK

To reach a vision

To see beyond the present. To see the possible. That's vision. Today's marketplace. Today's needs. Those are realities. Reaching tomorrow's vision demands a constant focus on meeting the challenges of today.

AT&T Capital Corporation can help sharpen that focus. Every day our members provide a full range of innovative financial solutions for our customers. We can do the same for you.

Our programs include customized financing for a broad range of business equipment and vehicles.

For more information, please call 071-411-4810.



Notice to Bondholders



KOLON INDUSTRIES INC.

(Incorporated in the Republic of Korea with limited liability)

(the "Company")

U.S. \$28,500,000

4% Convertible Bonds Due 2005

(the "Bonds")

Pursuant to the Trust Deed dated March 14, 1991 constituting the Bonds, notice is hereby given as follows:

A Bonus Issue to increase the Company's paid-up capital was authorised by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company passed on December 7, 1993 as follows:

1. Record date: December 31, 1993

2. The Bonus Issue ratio is expected to be: 20% of the paid-up capital read as of December 7, 1993

3. Number of shares to be issued

1) Number of common shares to be increased by 1,420,591 (as of December 7, 1993)

2) Number of non-voting shares to be increased by 222,245 (as of December 7, 1993 the number of non-voting shares in issue was 2,611,223)

The Bonus Issue ratio of non-voting shares may be changed by conversions of Bonds between December 7, 1993 and the Record date.

Bondholders will be notified of the adjusted Conversion Price as a result of the Bonus Issue promptly after December 31, 1993.

For and on behalf of Kolon Industries, Inc.

By: The Chase Manhattan Bank N.A. as Principal Paying Agent

December 16, 1993



DO YOU WANT TO KNOW A SECRET?

The U.D.S. Gann Seminar will show you how the markets REALLY work. The amazing trading techniques of the legendary W.D. Gann can increase your profits and contain your losses. How? That's the secret. Ring 061 474 0080 to book your FREE place.

THE FUTURELINK
The fastest, most reliable, cost effective real-time FUTURES, FOREX and F&O services available via Fd within London

LONDON CALL HYETRON ON 071 972 9779 PARIS 01 40 41 93 43

ATLANTIC VENTURE INTERNATIONAL, INC.

is pleased to announce

It Initiated and Acted as Project Manager

in the Private Placement of

\$18 Million Senior Unsecured Notes Maturing 2007

for

BROMSGROVE INDUSTRIES PLC



LOW COST

SHARE DEALING SERVICE

COMMISSION FROM £10 MEMBERS TO

£99 MAXIMUM ON ANY TRADE

081-944 0111

BROMSGROVE INDUSTRIES PLC

MEMBERSHIP ONLY

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

Minimum £20,000 Investment

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

US agency under attack for cut-price metal sales

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

Complaints that the US Defence Department is dragging down already depressed metal prices by sales from its strategic stockpile are growing.

Sales of zinc by the Defence Logistics Agency, the Pentagon unit overseeing these disposals, are being criticised by Australia, Canada and Spain as well as the US's domestic zinc association.

Canada is also complaining about DLA nickel and lead sales and in the recent past Bolivia has called unsuccessfully for tin disposals to be halted.

The stockpile was established in 1939 to accumulate strategic materials to avoid shortages during time of national emergency. It has bought and sold millions of tonnes of metal and other commodities since then.

The American Zinc Association claims that since March more than 36.3m lb of stockpiled zinc has been sold by the DLA at 3 to 4 cents a lb below the prevailing market price.

"Such a discount drags down the entire market. Efficient private-sector producers lose normal price levels when competing against the government's low-price, taxpayer-subsidised sales," says Mr George Vary,

AZA's executive director.

He calculates US taxpayers lost well over \$1m from the zinc sales while one of the four remaining US zinc smelters - Zinc Corporation's Bartlesville, Oklahoma, 54,000-tonne-a-year plant - was forced to shut for at least a year and another, Big River Zinc's Sault, Illinois, smelter has laid off 10 per cent of its hourly workforce.

"The law specifically places responsibility on the government to avoid loss to taxpayers and to avoid undue disruption to markets when the stockpile is disposing of materials. What we have seen is exactly the reverse," says Mr Vary.

World nickel output registers sharp decline

By Kenneth Gooding

Nickel production fell sharply in the first ten months of this year, mainly because output in Russia, the biggest producer, dropped by nearly one third compared with the same months in 1992, according to the International Nickel Study Group.

Consumption of the metal also slipped back but was still well ahead of output.

The study group's statistics show nickel output fell by 85,000 tonnes or by 11.7 per cent to 638,000 tonnes in the ten months. Much of the drop was accounted for by Russia, where production was down by 64,000 tonnes or 31.5 per cent to 139,000 tonnes.

Nickel consumption in the ten months fell by 1.08 per cent or 11,200 tonnes to 652,400 tonnes. Again the Commonwealth of Independent States was mainly responsible - consumption there was down by nearly one third or by 33,000 tonnes to 70,000 tonnes.

Meanwhile, the International Lead and Zinc Study Group estimated yesterday that in the

first ten months of this year mine output of both lead and zinc outside the former eastern bloc countries was falling fast but production and consumption of refined metal continued to hold up well.

Mine production of lead was down by 10.7 per cent or 205,000 tonnes to 1.7m tonnes and mine output of zinc fell by 9.3 per cent or 439,000 tonnes to 4.29m tonnes. Canada was mainly responsible - in the ten months its mines produced 48 per cent, or 139,000 tonnes, less lead and 24 per cent, or 287,000 tonnes, less zinc.

Production of refined lead slipped by 1.1 per cent to 3.68m tonnes while consumption was down by 1 per cent to 3.67m tonnes. Output of refined zinc eased up by 0.7 per cent to 4.55m tonnes and consumption showed a stronger, 2.3 per cent, rise to 4.58m tonnes. The study group said zinc consumption was down by 1 per cent in Europe and by 7 per cent in Japan but this was more than compensated for by a 7 per cent increase in the US and strongly rising demand in Korea and Taiwan.

Australian mineral sales boost forecast

By Emilia Tagaza in Melbourne

Mineral exports are expected to boost Australia's commodity sales by 4 per cent to A\$49bn (US\$33bn) in 1993-94.

The official forecasting agency, the Australian Bureau of Agriculture and Resource Economics, said this week that earnings from mineral resources would rise by 7 per cent to A\$31.7bn. Most of the increase was expected to come from higher exports of gold, coal, crude oil and natural gas.

In contrast, rural export earnings were forecast to fall by nearly 2 per cent to A\$17.3bn, largely because of falls in wool and grain prices.

The volume of mine production was forecast to rise by 2.6 per cent in 1993-94. Black coal production was expected to reach a record 185m tonnes, up 7m tonnes. Iron ore output was put at a record 120m tonnes, up 3.5m tonnes.

Abare also predicted a brighter medium-term commodity outlook. It said commodity exports would rise by a further 13 per cent to A\$65.4bn in 1998-99 (at 1993-94 prices).

Grain traders eye post-Gatt Europe

US futures exchanges are jockeying to be the first to offer risk management in freshly-competitive markets, writes Laurie Morse

European Union cereal growers may view the gradual erosion of export subsidies under the new General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade with foreboding, but the world's biggest futures markets are anticipating the adjustments with considerable excitement and are already jockeying to be the first to provide risk management services to freshly-competitive markets.

"There is going to be a fundamental shift in the way commodities are priced and marketed, but it is going to take several years," says Carol Brookings, president of the Washington-based consulting firm World Perspectives. "If you're no longer protected from the world market, you will need to need ways to manage risks."

World grain traders have hedged risks and established world prices in the Chicago Board of Trade's wheat, maize, and soybean futures pits for more than a century, regardless of the origin or destinations of their products. At the end of November, the CBO's had traded more than 5m agricultural futures contracts this year. Now the CBO is girding its loins for challenges and co-operation in Europe.

Two weeks ago exchange members voted to form a fur-

equipped to deal with financial futures, "I think the immediate demand will be in the agricultural area, as large parts of the world move from government-controlled markets to open market mechanisms," says Mr Fred Grede, the CBO's executive vice president for strategy and planning. While the new subsidiary has no contracts yet, there have been many inquiries, Mr Grede says. The CBO is also seeking co-operative ventures with established exchanges.

Its first venture may well be with the Matif, France's fast-growing futures exchange.

Matif is best known for its government bond contracts, but in 1988 it merged with the French commodities exchange and it is now well-positioned to become a dominant player in European agricultural derivatives.

While wheat futures in Paris may have to wait until the market opens further with the implementation of Gatt, repeated prices are already at world levels, making the need for a futures markets more urgent. Matif plans to launch repeated futures next year, in co-operation with the French oilseeds trade group, Ondol.

That contract could open the door for other European agricultural derivatives. The success of Matif's repeated project depends on the participation of German and Danish producers. Like most European farmers, they are not familiar with futures. "We have a very extensive education campaign ahead of us," says a Matif official.

Officials at both the Matif and the CBO say the two exchanges are discussing co-operation on the repeated contract, and do not rule out the possibility of a mutual off-set arrangement between Chicago and Paris. Such co-operation could give the contract more liquidity, and a longer trading day.

LCE aims to expand agricultural futures

By Deborah Hargreaves

The London Commodity Exchange says it is looking to expand its agricultural futures contracts if Europe moves towards a free market.

"The launch of a European grain contract would require a change in government attitudes. There's no need to hedge at the moment because European Union prices provide a base level," says Mr Robin Woodhead, chief executive of the exchange.

The exchange at present trades domestic wheat and barley futures, where volume rarely climbs above 500 lots a day. But a recent study of the contracts showed that companies such as Dalgety found them useful in hedging grain sales in the UK.

"We found the trade were very anxious that we didn't de-list these contracts. They are very well established and cover their costs," says Mr Woodhead.

The LCE realises that while the contracts remain domestically-based they will never trade high volumes, but in order to boost turnover, they would have to include international trade.

Malaysia to join International Cocoa Organisation

Malaysia, one of the world's top five cocoa producers, will join the International Cocoa Organisation (ICCO), according to Mr Lim Keng Yik, the country's primary industries minister, reports Reuter from Kuala Lumpur.

He said he had instructed the Malaysian mission in New York to begin the signing and tabling of instruments to enable Malaysia to join the International Cocoa Agreement by February, and subsequently become a member of the ICCO. Malaysia likes the new

agreement, which started in October, because it no longer tries to maintain a buffer stock, a ministry official quoted Mr Lim as telling a luncheon meeting on Tuesday.

Members of the organisation decided in September to liquidate its 230,000 tonnes stockpile over four and a half years. The ICCO will also send a team to Indonesia, which is set to overtake Malaysia this year to become the biggest producer in the Far East and the fourth biggest in the world, to try to persuade it to join the organisation, Mr Lim said.

Representatives of coffee producers from Indonesia, Brazil, Colombia, Central America and Africa will meet in New York today and tomorrow to evaluate the operation of the coffee-retention scheme with which they are trying to boost world coffee prices, said Mr Arnoldo Lopez, president of the Costa Rica Coffee Institute, reports Reuter from San Jose.

"It'll be a reunion of the administrative committee of the retention plan to analyse compliance" with the scheme

that went into effect in October, he said.

"We should also receive information about how Asian countries are incorporating retention mechanisms," said Mr Lopez, who is also vice president of Costa Rica.

Latin American coffee producers agreed at a meeting in October in Brazil to retain 30 per cent of exports to boost market prices. African countries joined the scheme and Indonesia, the world's third-largest producer, is expected to begin retaining coffee on

April 1. "We hope other Asian countries such as Vietnam, India and Papua New Guinea adopt the mechanism to increase the effectiveness of the retention scheme," said Mr Lopez.

He said that the leaders of the global coffee-producers' association established in Brazil would discuss assuming control of the export retention scheme at the New York meeting.

The initial results of the retention scheme were encouraging, Mr Lopez said.

COMMODITIES PRICES

BASE METALS

LONDON METAL EXCHANGE

(Prices from Anonymous Metal Trading)

■ ALUMINIUM 99.7 PURITY (\$ per tonne)

Close 1067-8 1067-8

Previous 1113.5-14.5 1113.5-14.5

High/Low 1129/1085 1129/1085

AM Official 1115-10.5 1115-10.5

Karb close 1093-94 1093-94

Open Int. 274,549 274,549

Total daily turnover 57,088 57,088

■ ALUMINIUM ALLOY (\$ per tonne)

Close 1067-8 1067-8

Previous 988-71 988-71

High/Low 990/980 990/980

AM Official 985-58 985-58

Karb close 975-80 975-80

Open Int. 2,587 2,587

Total daily turnover 490 490

■ LEAD (\$ per tonne)

Close 448-9 448-9

Previous 443-4 443-4

High/Low 452/461 452/461

AM Official 457-58.5 457-58.5

Karb close 472-73 472-73

Open Int. 31,794 31,794

Total daily turnover 7,798 7,798

■ NICKEL (\$ per tonne)

Close 5200-10 5200-10

Previous 5190-200 5190-200

High/Low 5250/5150 5250/5150

AM Official 5175-80 5175-80

Karb close 5280-90 5280-90

Open Int. 48,283 48,283

Total daily turnover 13,474 13,474

■ TIN (\$ per tonne)

Close 4695-705 4695-705

Previous 4615-25 4615-25

High/Low 4750/4750 4750/4750

AM Official 4750-45 4750-45

Karb close 4750-55 4750-55

Open Int. 15,817 15,817

Total daily turnover 467,545 467,545

■ ZINC, special high grade (\$ per tonne)

Close 957.5-4.5 957.5-4.5

Previous 977.5-7.5 977.5-7.5

High/Low 999/977 999/977

AM Official 986.5-7.5 986.5-7.5

Karb close 990-91 990-91

Open Int. 69,414 69,414

Total daily turnover 23,245 23,245

■ COPPER, grade A (\$ per tonne)

Close 1713-4 1713-4

Previous 1725-23 1725-23

High/Low 1756/1730 1756/1730

AM Official 1745-48 1745-48

Karb close 1737-55 1737-55

Open Int. 215,547 215,547

Total daily turnover 69,400 69,400

■ LME ALUMINUM 99.7 (\$ per tonne)

Close 1067-8 1067-8

Previous 1067-8 1067-8

High/Low 1067-8 1067-8

AM Official 1067-8 1067-8

Karb close 1067-8 1067-8

Open Int. 274,549 274,549

Total daily turnover 57,088 57,088

■ LME LEAD (\$ per tonne)

Close 448-9 448-9

Previous 443-4 443-4

High/Low 452/461 452/461

AM Official 457-58.5 457-58.5

Karb close 472-73 472-73

Open Int. 31,794 31,794

Total daily turnover 7,798 7,798

Precious Metals continued

■ GOLD COMEX (100 Troy oz; \$/troy oz)

Dec 367.4 +0.4 367.5 367.1 714 87

Jan 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Feb 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Mar 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Apr 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

May 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Jun 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Jul 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Aug 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Sep 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Oct 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Nov 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Dec 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Total 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

■ PLATINUM NYMEX (50 troy oz; \$/troy oz)

Dec 367.4 +0.4 367.5 367.1 714 87

Jan 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Feb 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Mar 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Apr 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

May 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Jun 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Jul 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Aug 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Sep 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Oct 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Nov 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Dec 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

Total 368.0 +0.4 368.1 367.8 23,074

■ PALLADIUM NYMEX (100 Troy oz; \$/troy oz)

Dec 126.50 +0.80 126.50 126.50 7 7

Jan 126.50 +0.80 126.50 126.50 7 7

Feb 126.50 +0.80 126.50 126.50 7 7

Mar 126.50 +0.80 126.50 126.50 7 7

Apr 126.50 +0.80 126.50 126.50 7 7

May 126.50 +0.80 126.50 126.50 7 7

Jun 126.50 +0.80 126.50 126.50 7 7

Jul 126.50 +0.80 126.50 126.50 7 7

Aug 126.50 +0.80 126.50 126.50 7 7

Sep 126.50 +0.80 126.50 126.50 7 7

Oct 126.50 +0.80 126.50 126.50 7 7

Nov 126.50 +0.80 126.50 126.50 7 7

Dec 126.50 +0.80 126.50 126.50 7 7

Total 126.50 +0.80 126.50 126.50 7 7

■ SILVER COMEX (100 Troy oz; \$/troy oz)

Dec 588.5 +0.5 588.5 588.5 234 72

Jan 589.0 +0.5 589.0 589.0 234 72

Feb 589.0 +0.5 589.0 589.0 234 72

Mar 589.0 +0.5 589.0 589.0 234 72

Apr 589.0 +0.5 589.0 589.0 234 72

May 589.0 +0.5 589.0 589.0 234 72

Jun 589.0 +0.5 589.0 589.0 234 72

Jul 589.0 +0.5 589.0 589.0 234 72

Aug 589.0 +0.5 589.0 589.0 234 72

Sep 589.0 +0.5 589.0 589.0 234 72

Oct 589.0 +0.5 589.0 589.0 234 72

Nov 589.0 +0.5 589.0 589.0 234 72

Dec 589.0 +0.5 589.0 589.0 234 72

Total 589.0 +0.5 589.0 589.0 234 72

■ CRUDE OIL NYMEX (42,000 US gal; \$/barrel)

Dec 14.51 -0.01 14.51 14.51 28,368

Jan 14.51 -0.01 14.51 14.51 28,368

Feb 14.51 -0.01 14.51 14.51 28,368

Mar 14.51 -0.01 14.51 14.51 28,368

Apr 14.51 -0.01 14.51 14.51 28,368

May 14.51 -0.01 14.51 14.51 28,368

Jun 14.51 -0.01 14.51 14.51 28,368

Jul 14.51 -0.01 14.51 14.51 28,368

Aug 14.51 -0.01 14.51 14.51 28,368

Sep 14.51 -0.01 14.51 14.51 28,368

Oct 14.51 -0.01 14.51 14.51 28,368

Nov 14.51 -0.01 14.51 14.51 28,368

Dec 14.51 -0.01 14.51 14.51 28,368

FT Free Annual Reports Service
You can obtain the current annual/interim report of any company associated with $\frac{1}{2}$. Ring 081 770 0770 from 9am to 5pm (including weekends) or fax 01770 770 3822, quoting the FT reference FT8883. If calling from outside UK, dial +44 81 770 0770 or fax +44 81 770 3822. Reports will be sent the next working day, subject to availability. If texting please remember to state the weekly changing FT code above and also your post code.

FT Cityline
Up-to-the-second share prices are available by telephone from the FT Cityline service. See Monday's share price pages for details.

An international service is available for callers outside the UK, annual subscription £250 stg. Call 01 873 4375 (toll-free 1 873 4375, International) for more information on FT Cityline.

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more details.

[illegible]

Guide to pricing of Authorised Unit Trusts
Compiled with the assistance of Lauro 85

INITIAL CHARGE: Charge made on sale of auto. Used to defray marketing and administrative costs, including commission paid to intermediaries. This charge is included in the

BID PRICE: Also called redemption price. The price at which units are sold back by the fund to investors.

CANCELLATION PRICE: The minimum redemption price. The spread between the offer and bid prices is determined by a formula bid down by the issuer. In

SCHEME PARTICULARS AND REPORTS: The most recent report and

TIME: The time shown alongside the fund manager's name is the time of the exit trust's valuation point unless another time is indicated

by the *Financial Institutions and Securities Institute* and *Investment* Institute. The symbols are as follows: (F) - 0001 to 1100 hours; (A) - 1101 to 1400 hours; (N) - 1401 to 1700 hours; (A) - 1701 to midnight. Daily dealing prices are set on the basis of the collection price - a short period of time now.

HISTORIC PRICING: The letter H denotes that the managers will normally deal on the price set on the most recent worksheet. The prices shown are the latest available book-

publication and may not be the current trading levels because of an intervening portfolio revision or a switch to a forward pricing basis. The managers must deal at a forward price on request, and may move to forward pricing at any time.

FORWARD PRICING: The latter F detail that the managers deal at the price to be set at the next valuation. Investors can be given no definite price in advance of the purchase or sale being needed at the time.

SCHEME PARTICULARS AND REPORTS: The most recent report and

Other explanatory notes are contained in the last section of the

FT Managed Funds Service.
99 Life Assurance and Unit Trust
Regulatory Organization,
Centre Point,
103 New Oxford Street

Tel 071-275-0444.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

من الأصل

100

هكذا من الاصل

Our FT Cityline and most prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4878 for more details.

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (877) 873-4378 for more details.

[illegible]

هكذا من الاصل

JERSEY (REGULATED)*[illegible]

CURRENCIES AND MONEY

MARKETS REPORT

Dollar firms against yen

The US dollar rose to a five-month high against the Japanese yen and is expected to test ¥110 today, writes **Conner Middleman**.

The dollar rose to a high of ¥109.86 and closed at ¥109.85, up from ¥109.36 on Tuesday. It received a lift from Tuesday's November trade figures, showing Japan's trade surplus against the US narrowing for the first time in nearly three years, and a stream of strong US economic data at a time when the Japanese economy remains troubled.

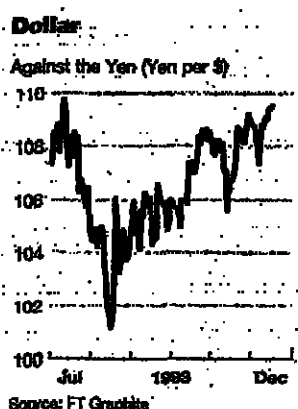
Moreover, expectations of a reduction soon in Japan's 1.75 per cent official discount rate to stimulate the economy are keeping the Yen under pressure.

"With the fiscal package delayed, the onus is once again on monetary policy to help the economy," said Mr Stephen King, deputy chief economist at James Capel. He expects the dollar to trade around ¥121 by the end of 1994 and predicts ¥130 for the second half of 1995. "Interest rates will stay low and when the recovery does come, it will be weak by historical standards," he said.

The dollar also gained some more ground against the D-Mark on residual hopes that the Bundesbank's central bank council would cut official interest rates at its meeting today. It closed at DM1.700, up from DM1.735 on Tuesday but off its day's high of DM1.725.

The resolution of the GATT world trade talks had next to no impact on the currency market, with an agreement already heavily discounted for days. "The market is relieved all the brinksmanship of the last weeks is over and it can settle down to business as usual," said Mr King.

● In the UK money market, the short-term sterling interest rate contract fell sharply on disappointment that the Bank of England did not cut interest rates following better-than-expected inflation numbers. This offered an opportunity for many traders holding long positions in the contract to take profits after their recent



Source: FT Graphics

strong run. The November retail price index excluding mortgage interest payments rose by 2.5 per cent year-on-year, after 2.8 per cent in October. The headline inflation rate came in at 1.4 per cent last month, the same as in October.

Immediately after the RPI release, the March short selling contract jumped to 95.00, but when the Bank of England's operations made it clear that there would be no immediate rate cut, the contract quickly sold off to a low of 94.81. It closed at 94.85, down 0.05 point from Tuesday.

"It was an overbought market, and too many people were long of it," said a senior money dealer.

There are still lingering hopes that the central bank could announce a rate cut later this week, although the shake-out in the futures pit indicated those have waned significantly. Market conditions remained tight, causing money rates at the short end to firm again. The Bank of England announced a shortage of £3.65bn, which was later reversed down to £3.5bn. In early operations it purchased bills totalling £1.6bn for resale to the market on January 5-6 at 5½ per cent. In further operations, the Bank bought bills totalling £37m, followed by another £190m in the afternoon and late assistance of

around £945m.

As long as residual hopes for a near-term rate cut persist, the Bank will keep a tight grip on market liquidity, said a trader. But if the Bundesbank leaves rates unchanged today and hopes for a base rate cut wane further, "the Bank will probably ease off and money market conditions could relax," he predicted.

"I don't see another base rate cut this year," the signals the authorities have given are very, very clear," said Mr Philip Shaw, group economist at Union Discount, one of the eight London discount houses. Sterling eased to DM2.450 against the D-Mark, from DM2.550 in thin turnover.

● The French franc gained further ground against the D-Mark, helped by the GATT world trade agreement and hopes for further French easing. Contrary to perceived economic wisdom, rate cuts tend to bolster the French currency on hopes that they will stimulate the sluggish economy.

The French franc rose to FF3.418 against the D-Mark from FF3.422 on Tuesday. It hit a high of FF3.4128 during the day, boosted by a call for lower interest rates by prime minister Edouard Balladur. He told parliament in a speech that lower rates were a necessary condition for economic recovery in France.

The French currency's continued strength indicates that even if the Bundesbank leaves rates unchanged today, there is a reasonable chance of French easing before Christmas, said Capel's Mr King. "With the franc at this level, they must be rebuilding reserves very quickly and must be seriously thinking about lowering rates," he said.

● The remaining currencies in Europe's exchange rate mechanism were little changed against the D-Mark. The Belgian franc was unchanged at BF3.36 to the D-Mark. The Danish krone ended at DKR9.52, down from DKR9.516 on Tuesday. The Italian Lira closed at L897.0 against the D-Mark, barely changed from L897.1 the previous day.

POUND SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE POUND

Dec 15	Closing mid-point	Change on day	Bid/offer spread	Days' bid low	Days' ask high	One month Rate %/PA	Three months Rate %/PA	One year Rate %/PA	Bank of England Ind. Index	
Europe										
Austria (Sch)	17.90	-0.05	785 - 795	17.85	17.95	17.9100	-0.7	17.9327	-0.5	114.2
Belgium (Bfr)	33.10	-0.1	305 - 315	33.00	33.20	33.1180	-1.9	33.1434	-1.1	155.2
Denmark (DKr)	9.9550	-0.0025	9.950 - 9.960	9.9475	9.9625	9.9550	-0.2	9.9583	-0.1	115.6
France (Ffr)	6.5875	-0.0025	6.585 - 6.590	6.5825	6.5925	6.5875	-1.0	6.5922	-0.8	73.2
Germany (DM)	2.5450	-0.0025	2.542 - 2.548	2.5375	2.5525	2.5450	-0.8	2.5487	-0.7	125.6
Greece (Dr)	340.00	-1.00	330 - 350	330.00	350.00	340.00	-1.0	340.00	-1.0	102.2
India (Rs)	1.0315	-0.0025	1.029 - 1.033	1.0270	1.0350	1.0315	-0.5	1.0350	-0.3	78.0
Italy (Lit)	251.50	-5.00	240 - 260	251.25	251.75	251.50	-1.8	253.48	-1.8	115.2
Japan (Yen)	101.00	-0.15	100 - 102	100.85	101.15	101.00	-1.5	101.15	-1.5	118.0
Netherlands (Gld)	2.5000	-0.0075	2.492 - 2.508	2.4900	2.5100	2.5000	-0.7	2.5075	-0.6	95.7
Norway (Nkr)	11.0000	-0.15	10.85 - 11.15	10.85	11.15	11.0000	-1.0	11.0000	-1.0	95.5
Portugal (Esc)	200.00	-0.15	195 - 205	195.00	205.00	200.00	-1.5	200.00	-1.5	117.0
Spain (Ptas)	166.00	-0.15	165 - 167	165.00	167.00	166.00	-1.5	166.00	-1.5	91.8
Sweden (Skr)	12.5000	-0.05	12.50 - 12.50	12.5000	12.5000	12.5000	-1.8	12.7000	-1.5	117.0
Switzerland (Sfr)	2.1750	-0.0075	2.170 - 2.180	2.1650	2.1850	2.1750	-1.5	2.1850	-1.4	91.8
UK (Sterling)	1.0000	-0.0001	0.9999 - 1.0001	0.9998	1.0002	1.0000	-1.0	1.0000	-0.5	91.8
USA (Dollar)	1.4815	-0.0025	1.479 - 1.484	1.4785	1.4855	1.4815	-1.0	1.4855	-0.9	91.8
Asia/Pacific/East/Africa										
Australia (A\$)	2.2610	-0.012	220 - 220	2.2590	2.2630	2.2610	1.1	2.2674	0.7	197.7
Hong Kong (HK\$)	11.4670	-0.058	680 - 680	11.5060	11.4480	11.4670	2.3	11.4184	1.1	248.4
Japan (Y)	102.75	-0.25	102.50 - 103.00	102.50	103.00	102.75	3.4	101.705	3.2	178.0
Malaysia (M\$)	3.7865	-0.0105	384 - 388	3.7970	3.7750	3.7865	-0.6	3.7668	-0.3	270.0
New Zealand (NZ\$)	2.6945	-0.010	269.00 - 269.50	269.00	269.50	2.6945	-0.6	2.6908	-0.3	270.0
Philippines (P\$)	41.85	-0.1	180 - 180	41.85	41.85	41.85	1.7	41.85	1.7	270.0
Saudi Arabia (S\$)	5.5275	-0.013	715 - 715	5.5870	5.6875	5.5275	2.0	5.5275	2.0	270.0
Singapore (S\$)	2.6555	-0.0085	655 - 655	2.6555	2.6555	2.6555	2.0	2.6555	2.0	270.0
South Africa (R\$)	5.0740	-0.010	507.00 - 507.50	5.0740	5.0740	5.0740	2.0	5.0740	2.0	270.0
South Korea (W\$)	1203.10	-4.4	300 - 300	1207.00	1200.00	1203.10	2.0	1203.10	2.0	270.0
Thailand (T\$)	35.75	-0.25	35.75 - 35.75	35.75	35.75	35.75	2.0	35.75	2.0	270.0
Thailand (T\$)	35.75	-0.25	775 - 775	35.75	35.75	35.75	2.0	35.75	2.0	270.0

US\$R rate for Dec 14, Bid/offer spreads in the Pound Spot table show only the last two decimal places. Forward rates are not directly quoted to the present.

DOLLAR SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE DOLLAR

Dec 15	Closing mid-point	Change on day	50/50 spread	Day's bid low	Day's ask high	One month	Three months	One year	Morgan G1	
						month	month	month	change %	
						month	month	month		
Europe										
Austria (Sch)	12.0000	+0.0275	575 - 625	12.0775	12.0225	12.00	-3.0	12.13	-2.6	+16.24
Belgium (Bfr)	35.80	+0.02	575 - 585	35.80	35.70	35.94	-4.0	36.10	-4.0	36.85
Denmark (DKr)	6.7000	+0.02	275 - 325	6.7250	6.7100	6.7000	-5.0	6.7885	-4.1	1.9
France (Ffr)	5.9245	+0.015	575 - 585	5.9150	5.9200	5.94	-5.0	5.944	-2.2	5.904
Germany (DM)	1.7180	+0.0025	155 - 165	1.7185	1.7175	1.7200	-3.0	1.728	-2.3	1.742
Greece (Dr)	1.7180	+0.0025	155 - 165	1.7185	1.7175	1.7200	-3.0	1.728	-2.3	1.742
India (Rs)	1.4110	+0.0025	105 - 115	1.4155	1.4055	1.407	3.4	1.4007	2.9	1.5838
Italy (Lit)	1.6900	+0.01	325 - 375	1.6950	1.6850	1.700	3.5	1.7147	-3.1	1.755
Japan (Yen)	35.80	+0.05	675 - 695	35.80	35.70	35.94	-4.0	36.10	-4.0	36.85
Netherlands (Gld)	1.6900	+0.01	325 - 375	1.6950	1.6850	1.700	3.5	1.7147	-3.1	1.755
Norway (Nkr)	7.4550	+0.015	525 - 575	7.4575	7.4475	7.4730	-3.0	7.4867	-2.2	7.5557
Portugal (Esc)	174.80	+0.05	475 - 485	175.10	174.70	175.07	-7.0	178.23	-7.8	185.15
Spain (Ptas)	160.25	+0.05	400 - 410	160.40	159.90	161.1	-8.4	162.515	-6.8	165.85
Sweden (Skr)	1.6400	+0.005	325 - 375	1.6450	1.6350	1.6475	-3.0	1.6575	-2.5	1.661
Switzerland (Sfr)	1.4655	+0.005	300 - 310	1.4665	1.4645	1.467	-3.1	1.4686	-3.0	1.4647
UK (Sterling)	1.4835	+0.005	300 - 310	1.4840	1.4825	1.4801	-2.8	1.4754	-2.2	1.4835
USA (Dollar)	1.1255	+0.003	250 - 260	1.1260	1.1240	1.1227	3.7	1.1109	3.1	1.1048
Asia/Pacific										
Argentina (Peso)	0.9885	+0.01	98 - 108	0.9890	0.9880	0.9875	-3.0	0.9875	-3.0	-
Brazil (Cruzeiro)	273.50	+0.01	335 - 345	274.00	273.00	273.50	-3.0	274.00	-3.0	-
Canada (Can)	1.3340	+0.01	335 - 345	1.3350	1.3330	1.334	-0.5	1.3354	-0.7	1.3415
Chile (Peso)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Colombia (C.R.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Costa Rica (C.R.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Cuba (Cuban)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Ecuador (Dolar)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
El Salvador (C.S.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Guatemala (G.C.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Honduras (H.C.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Indonesia (Rp)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Malaysia (M.S.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Mexico (Mex)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Nicaragua (N.C.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Peru (N.S.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Philippines (P.S.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Portugal (Esc)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Spain (Ptas)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Sweden (Skr)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Switzerland (Sfr)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
UK (Sterling)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
USA (Dollar)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Asia/Pacific										
Argentina (Peso)	0.9885	+0.01	98 - 108	0.9890	0.9880	0.9875	-3.0	0.9875	-3.0	-
Brazil (Cruzeiro)	273.50	+0.01	335 - 345	274.00	273.00	273.50	-3.0	274.00	-3.0	-
Canada (Can)	1.3340	+0.01	335 - 345	1.3350	1.3330	1.334	-0.5	1.3354	-0.7	1.3415
Chile (Peso)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Colombia (C.R.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Costa Rica (C.R.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Cuba (Cuban)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Ecuador (Dolar)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
El Salvador (C.S.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Guatemala (G.C.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Honduras (H.C.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Indonesia (Rp)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Malaysia (M.S.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Mexico (Mex)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Nicaragua (N.C.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Peru (N.S.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Philippines (P.S.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Portugal (Esc)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Spain (Ptas)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Sweden (Skr)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Switzerland (Sfr)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
UK (Sterling)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
USA (Dollar)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Asia/Pacific										
Argentina (Peso)	0.9885	+0.01	98 - 108	0.9890	0.9880	0.9875	-3.0	0.9875	-3.0	-
Brazil (Cruzeiro)	273.50	+0.01	335 - 345	274.00	273.00	273.50	-3.0	274.00	-3.0	-
Canada (Can)	1.3340	+0.01	335 - 345	1.3350	1.3330	1.334	-0.5	1.3354	-0.7	1.3415
Chile (Peso)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Colombia (C.R.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Costa Rica (C.R.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Cuba (Cuban)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Ecuador (Dolar)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
El Salvador (C.S.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Guatemala (G.C.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Honduras (H.C.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Indonesia (Rp)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Malaysia (M.S.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Mexico (Mex)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Nicaragua (N.C.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Peru (N.S.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Philippines (P.S.)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Portugal (Esc)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Spain (Ptas)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Sweden (Skr)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
Switzerland (Sfr)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
UK (Sterling)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128
USA (Dollar)	3.1080	+0.009	350 - 370	3.1070	3.1050	3.1077	-0.7	3.1118	-0.7	3.128

هكذا من الاصل

N TOKYO - MOST ACTIVE STOCKS: Wednesday, December 15, 1983									
	13006 Amcor	23%	+425% 25%	72040 Regal	16%	-4	\$174% 16%	and 100%	
	Stocks Traded	Closing Prices	Change on day		Stocks Traded	Closing Prices	Change on day		
Toyoko	7.1m	702	+18	Fujitsu	3.3m	829			
Yoshi Bank	5.5m	787	+7	Sanyo	3.3m	5,430	+12%		
Sanichiro Mtl Mm	5.2m	847	+47	Skyway	3.1m	2,270			
Suzuki Motor	3.2m	1,040	+30	Mitsubishi Hvy	2.8m	629			
Japan Sec Finance	3.4m	1,450	+50	NEC	2.9m	900	+1%		

SUBSCRIBE NOW AND GET THE FIRST 12 ISSUES FREE.

To: Gillian Hart, Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Nibelungenplatz 3, 60318 Frankfurt/Main, Germany.
Tel.: +49 69 156 850, Tlx. 416193, Fax: +49 69 596 4483.

YES, I would like to subscribe to the Financial Times, and enjoy my first 12 issues free. I will allow up to 21 days before delivery of my first copy. Please enter my subscription for 12 months at the following rate*.

Austria	ÖES 5,500	France	FFR 2,040	Netherlands	Dfl. 875	Sweden	SEK 3,220
Belgium	BFL 13,500	Germany	DM 150	Norway	NOK 3,220	Switzerland	SFR 710
Denmark	DKK 3,200	Italy	LIT 600,000	Portugal	ESC 60,000		
Finland	FIM 3,200	Luxembourg	LFR 13,500	Spain	PTS 63,000		

For subscriptions in Turkey, Cyprus, Greece, Malta, please contact +32 2 513 21 26.

☐ Bill me ☐ Charge my American Express/Diners Club/Eurocard/VISA Account

Expiry Date _____

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

*Current rates are only valid for the countries in which they are quoted. Subscription Prices are current at time of going to press. Prices are exclusive of VAT in all EC countries except Germany and France FT VAT No. DE11422192.

To subscribe to the FT in North America contact New York Tel 7524500, Fax 3022397. Far East contact Tokyo Tel 32959711, Fax 32951712.

☐ Please tick here for more information about 6 and 24 month subscription rates, or rates for a country not listed opposite.

(Please insert)

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Tel _____

Address to which I would like my Financial Times delivered.

To order simply complete the attached coupon and return it to: Gillian Hart, Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Nibelungenplatz 3, 60318 Frankfurt/Main, Germany. Tel. +49 69 156 850. Or better still fax your order back to us on +49 69 596 4483 and enjoy the first 12 issues of the subscription completely free.

Company _____ Tel _____
Address to which I would like my Financial Times delivered.

Financial Times. Europe's Business Newspaper.

SPORT, PROPERTY, TRAVEL, FASHION, MOTORING, TV, FOOD & DRINK, GARDENING, BOOKS, ARTS, IN THE FINANCIAL TIMES EVERY SATURDAY.

Financial Times. Europe's Business Newspaper.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

4 mm close December 15

Samsung Laser Disc Player

Dual Bit 4 Times Oversampling
Digital Filter

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

Continued on next page

هكذا من الأصل

NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET[illegible]

4 Nov. - 6 November

[illegible]

Perrier battle ends with something in center

If you work in the business centres of Copenhagen, Aarhus, Aalborg, Esbjerg and Odense we'll deliver your daily

AMERICA

Kodak profits warning takes Dow lower

Wall Street

US stocks were recovering yesterday morning from an early slump, as the market began to firm in a delayed response to strong economic news, writes *Frank McGarry in New York*.

At 1 pm, the Dow Jones Industrial Average was 10.34 lower at 3,732.29, while the more broadly based Standard & Poor's 500 was 0.21 ahead at 463.27. In the secondary markets, the American SE composite was off 2.30 at 459.53, and the Nasdaq composite was 0.10 easier at 751.37. NYSE volume was heavy, with 187m shares traded by 1 pm.

Early in the session, the Dow was as much as 21 points lower, largely because of a heated sell-off in Eastman Kodak. After the photographic products company said that its 1994 earnings would be "quite modest", the shares dropped 86%, or about 10 per cent to \$56. The announcement led at least two Wall Street analysts to downgrade the stock.

As the morning progressed, however, the market climbed off its low as fresh evidence of US economic expansion began to generate interest in other Dow components, partially offsetting the drag created by Kodak's share price.

Kodak's share price gained 1 1/4 to \$56.50 and 3M 1 1/4 to \$11.14 after the Federal Reserve issued its strongest report of the year on industrial production. It showed a 0.9 per cent increase in November, after a revised 0.8 per cent gain the previous month. Capacity utilisation also exceeded forecasts, jumping 0.6 of a percentage point to 83 per cent, the highest level since August 1989.

As the blue chips clawed their way back, the broader market inched into positive territory. Some encouragement was taken from the US Treasury market, which virtually ignored the stronger-than-expected economic data.

EUROPE

Schering slides on news of Hoechst group drug

Bourses recovered from their early afternoon lows, but this was ascribed to domestic and technical factors, rather than the international influences advanced earlier this week, writes *Our Markets Staff*.

FRANKFURT fell further over the official session with the DAX index 39.27 lower at 2,110.70, compared with 2,128.07 at the end of the post-bourse on Tuesday. However, the DAX indicated DAX recovered in the afternoon to close at 2,128.07.

Mr Glen Liddy at Kleinwort Benson said that traders were squaring their positions in the afternoon, after the drop from an intraday peak of 2,187.28 on Monday, and that volume was thin by then. Over the next two days, market professionals will be seeing details of the Gatt deal, Bundesbank decisions on money supply and interest rates today, and triple witching in the futures and options market tomorrow.

Yesterday's worst drop among the blue chips looked ahead to Monday. Schering fell another DM63, or 6.9 per cent to DM1,010 after the Hoechst subsidiary, Behringwerke, called a Monday press conference on its multiple sclerosis drug, Decorspergulin (DSG). Less than two months ago Schering hit a high of DM1,170 on prospects for its own m.s. drug, Betaseron.

Stock market turnover rose from DM5.2bn to DM9.9bn. The drip, drip of bad news from Daimler-Benz continued with a nine-month group loss of DM2.05bn according to US accounting methods. The shares slid DM17, or 2.3 per cent to DM737.50. Mr Liddy observed that the decision to produce the new "baby" Mercedes model in Germany, rather than abroad, sat strangely with the group's cost-cutting ambitions.

PARIS showed a gentle recovery at the end of a volatile, and busy day, the CAC-40 index closing 6.13 higher at 2,162.63 after a high of 2,180.19 and a low of 2,137.43. Turnover climbed from FF4.82bn to an estimated FF6.6bn.

Canal Plus slid FF151 to FF1,109, having been suspended limit-down at one point in the day. James Capel

FT-SE Actuarial Share Indices

	Dec 15	Dec 14	Dec 13	Dec 12	Dec 11	Dec 10	Dec 9	Dec 8
FT-SE 100	1408.72	1406.97	1406.51	1399.08	1398.17	1400.43	1403.35	1406.40
FT-SE 250	1475.63	1475.39	1472.58	1471.27	1469.76	1470.76	1477.91	1475.37
FT-SE 100	1408.72	1406.97	1406.51	1399.08	1398.17	1400.43	1403.35	1406.40
FT-SE 250	1475.63	1475.39	1472.58	1471.27	1469.76	1470.76	1477.91	1475.37

put a sell note out on the pay TV group yesterday after a late Tuesday warning from the company that 1994 earnings could be down by as much as 20 per cent.

Canal Plus corporate shareholders include Havas, down FF18.50 at DM438.20, and Generale des Eaux, FF21 lower at FF2,707.

There were signs that the late 1993 gamble on cyclical being being shelved for the time being and that defensive stocks were coming back into the reckoning. L'Oréal rising FF30 to FF1,230 and LVMH by FF43 to FF3,758. However, Rhone Poulenc and Institut Merieux were hit by delays in their mutual merger plans, falling FF4.80 to FF143.70, and

that the winner of Italy's second mobile telephone franchise will be chosen by the end of April next year.

For the January account, 52 new companies join the automatic trading system, including Pirelli, Calcestruzzi and Alitalia, bringing the total traded on screen to 152.

ZURICH continued its consolidation, although low volume tended to exaggerate movements. The SMI index, 1.3 per cent lower at one stage, picked up as investors were attracted back by the lower prices to finish 17.2 or 0.6 per cent easier at 2,850.6.

Nestle, the most active issue, shed SF15 to SF1,327. SMH, the watchmaker fell SF14 or 6.2 per cent to SF209, and bearers in Swiss Re and Winterthur by SF22 to SF740, and SF23 to SF355.

Moving in the opposite direction, BEC added SF15 to SF1,028 and Holderbank put on SF10 to SF865.

MADEIRA recovered from intraday lows on late futures-related buying, the general index easing 0.15 to 305.07. Banesto dropped Pta45 to

ASIA PACIFIC

Six new highs registered around the Pacific Basin

unchanged. In London the ISE/Nikkei 50 index gained 11.52 at 1,207.18.

Investors were cautious as negotiations between the coalition government and the opposition parties over the extension of the parliamentary session dragged on.

Although the Liberal Democratic Party, the leading opposition party, is expected to compromise eventually, its threat to boycott talks if the parliamentary session were extended heightened public anxiety.

Mr Yasuo Ueki at Nikko Securities said that in spite of the political uncertainty, investors were banking on Mr Hosokawa's pledge last week to implement measures to help the economy, and his show of openness over a weak stock market.

High-technology issues were strong, led by Sony, which rose

Y120 to Y5,490. Hitachi moved ahead Y20 to Y835 and Toshiba Y18 to Y702.

Sumitomo Metal Mining, which climbed Y47 to Y847, saw continued popularity on a rally in the gold market.

However, banks lost ground on profit-taking. Industrial Bank of Japan fell Y40 to Y2,850 and Fuji Bank Y20 to Y1,890. Brokers were also weak, with Daiwa Securities down Y40 to Y1,220.

In Osaka, the OSE average rose 23.93 to 19,225.17 in volume of 36.8m shares. High-technology issues were higher, with Nintendo, the video game maker, up Y50 to Y7,150.

Turnover amounted to B32.03bn, second only to the record B36.27bn set on November 3 this year.

TAIWAN's financial sector scored and offset heavy profit-taking elsewhere, the weighted index hitting a 26-month high of 5,161.80, up 53.84.

Turnover swelled to T4129.55bn, the heaviest since June 1990. The Big Three commercial banks all closed limit up, while Cathay Life Insurance surged T\$6 to T\$194.

SINGAPORE saw strong domestic retail buying due to low interest rates, which pushed the Straits Times Industrial Index ahead by 18.98 to a new peak of 2,271.24 in volume of 555.7m shares.

KUALA LUMPUR set its high on buying of index-linked stocks, the KLCSE composite index adding 23.43 at 1,116.09.

Analysts said that expectations of a successful conclusion

Pakistan surges despite textiles crisis

By Farhan Bokhari

Pakistan's share prices, traditionally tied to the fortunes of the country's textile sector, have been surging ahead in spite of a crisis in this year's cotton crop.

The KSE-100 index climbed 30.45 to a third consecutive record high of 1,955.91 yesterday, for a 4.4 per cent rise so far this week, on top of the 9 per cent advance last week.

Almost a third of the 657 companies listed on the KSE are engaged in textiles and the loss of at least 15 per cent of this year's cotton crop is bound to hit the troubled sector further as higher raw material costs feed through.

The government has already stopped the export of raw cotton in the face of expected shortages at textile manufacturing factories. The cost of cotton bought by industry has risen by more than 25 per cent during the past month.

However, much of the KSE's buoyancy is still being attributed to Pakistan's newly found political stability after several months of bagging between rival leaders in their bids for power. Some analysts say the bullish trend is also due to expectations of higher

EMERGING MARKETS: IFC WEEKLY INVESTABLE PRICE INDICES

Market	No. of stocks	Dec 10 1993	% Change over week	% Change over Dec '92	Dec 10 1993	% Change over week	% Change over Dec '92
Latin America	(11)	878.10	+8.3	+51.4	538,825.61	+6.3	+51.7
Argentina	(4)	218.03	-4.4	+75.2	78,263,846.26	+2.2	+3,652.9
Brazil	(20)	485.03	+0.2	+16.0	828.36	+1.3	+29.2
Colombia	(8)	618.92	+7.8	+45.8	877.01	+6.3	+43.4
Mexico	(56)	931.18	+3.3	+37.7	1,251.85	+3.7	+37.9
Peru	(7)	98.02	-2.7	-2.0	130.39	-2.2	+30.4
Venezuela	(9)	525.01	-14.0	+1.0	1,266.97	-13.6	+32.5
East Asia	(16)	144.25	+10.5	+44.2	158.58	+10.5	+58.6
China	(130)	117.00	+9.1	+19.2	124.46	+9.2	+22.3
Philippines	(11)	262.11	+4.4	+96.3	348.06	+4.4	+114.1
Taiwan, China	(7)	97.70	+1.8	+32.4	97.45	+1.6	+38.7
South Asia	(61)	117.92	+6.7	+25.6	130.40	+6.7	+36.6
India	(31)	107.47	+0.9	+83.1	122.68	+0.9	+86.5
Indonesia	(61)	302.18	+5.4	+84.8	284.59	+5.3	+80.4
Malaysia	(8)	357.21	+4.5	+78.4	485.85	+4.5	+109.6
Pakistan	(5)	165.05	+0.9	+65.1	177.47	+0.9	+77.5
Sri Lanka	(2)	429.82	+8.5	+86.8	434.00	+8.5	+86.1
Thailand	(17)	233.20	+2.8	+19.4	382.75	+0.9	+34.4
Greece	(5)	166.19	+4.0	+42.2	240.35	+4.0	+44.9
Portugal	(10)	112.48	+2.1	+45.8	133.94	+0.4	+71.8
Turkey	(11)	180.53	+0.7	+170.0	1,174.27	-1.1	+337.9
Zimbabwe	(5)	183.98	+2.9	n.a.	151.78	+2.9	n.a.

Indices are calculated at end-week, and weekly changes are percentage movement from the previous Friday. Base date: Dec 1980=100 except those noted where else: (Pak) 1 1991; (Grec) 31 1982; (Indn) 5 1992; (Maln) 3 1992; (Philn) 3 1992; (Thailn) 3 1992; (Turkn) 3 1992; (Zimb) 1 1991; (Vn) Dec 31 1992; (11/Nov) 1992; (12/Jul) 2 1993.

profits in the financial sector, multinational corporations and industries involved in the manufacture of chemicals and pharmaceuticals.

According to Mr Nasir Bokhari, a leading Karachi stock-

broker: "Pakistan's two-year-old programme of deregulation of the private sector is now expected to pay off with higher profits for industries involved in these areas."

Some investors believe that

IN THE NEW GLOBAL ECONOMY, ONE MARKET MATTERS MOST.

And it's not in New York. Or London. Or Tokyo. Today, the world's largest marketplace is the Chicago Mercantile Exchange. Measured by the dollar volume of contracts traded, it is three times the size of any other futures exchange. Eighty-five trillion dollars worth of financial instruments and commodities changed hands on its trading floor last year. This year looks like a hundred trillion dollars.

The world comes here to trade because a bigger marketplace delivers greater efficiency. One example: heavily traded products typically have a smaller spread between the price someone is willing to pay - and the price someone else is willing to accept. The CME has more of these heavily-traded instruments - more contracts that trade a million times a year for example - than any other futures exchange anywhere.

The world comes here to trade because a bigger marketplace offers greater liquidity. And innovative financial instruments that evolve as needs evolve.

This is the marketplace where the world discovers, moment-by-moment, the true world price of currencies, equities, interest rates and some physical commodities. This is the market that matters most.

CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE®
The Exchange of Ideas®

FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES																				
Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Ltd., Goldman, Sachs & Co. and NatWest Securities Ltd. in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries																				
NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS										TUESDAY DECEMBER 14 1993				MONDAY DECEMBER 13 1993			DOLLAR INDEX			
Country	Index	Change	%	YTD	Index	Change	%	YTD	Index	Change	%	YTD	Index	Change	%	YTD				
Australia (69)	158.47	-0.3	-0.2	157.84	109.53	141.17	155.57	-0.5	3.29	158.91	158.07	109.44	140.87	157.43	121.79	121.79				
Austria (17)	180.06	-1.5	-0.8	179.34	124.48	160.40	158.98	-0.3	1.00	182.83	181.86	125.91	182.06	161.50	184.47	131.18				
Belgium (42)	180.10	-0.2	-0.1	180.46	110.56	142.62	141.15	-0.2	4.07	180.58	159.51	110.43	142.14	141.36	131.19	132.98				
Canada (107)	135.93	-1.5	-1.1	132.41	91.88	118.41	128.31	-1.2	2.61	134.33	134.21	92.32	113.59	129.50	135.71	111.41				
Denmark (32)	235.84	-1.3	-0.5	234.90	163.02	210.10	215.23	-1.0	1.05	236.85	237.58	154.49	211.72	217.41	241.64	185.11				
Finland (23)	118.06	-2.1	-1.8	118.59	82.30	108.07	144.00	-1.0	0.73	121.57	120.92	83.73	107.76	146.30	128.99	85.50				
France (88)	182.38	-1.9	-1.0	187.71	116.58	149.59	154.84	-1.4	3.00	171.08	170.73	118.21	152.15	157.12	173.05	142.72				
Germany (85)	135.94	-0.4	-0.3	135.40	82.97	121.10	121.10	-1.0	1.71	138.01	137.27	86.06	129.33	129.33	138.36	101.59				
Hong Kong (55)	410.81	-1.9	-0.4	408.18	383.95	385.98	407.38	-1.0	2.88	418.92	416.70	288.51	371.26	415.40	418.92	212.72				
Ireland (14)	180.58	-0.1	-0.1	179.88	124.82	160.87	175.88	+0.0	3.15	180.24	179.52	124.30	169.88	176.91	180.58	129.28				
Italy (76)	135.54	-0.4	-0.3	135.08	46.27	58.63	94.54	-0.3	1.98	147.24	146.89	46.31	58.80	84.77	78.32	81.37				
Japan (459)	133.37	-1.3	-1.0	133.34	92.54	119.28	92.54	0.0	0.88	135.57	134.85	93.38	128.19	93.38	135.51	100.75				
Malaysia (69)	540.55	+0.3	+0.1	538.41	373.62	481.53	530.55	+0.3	1.33	538.09	536.22	371.25	477.85	529.02	540.55	251.56				
Mexico (19)	232.54	+0.2	+0.2	232.57	154.17	198.65	760.53	+0.3	0.05	222.25	221.43	153.48	197.18	758.13	224.30	1611.28				
Netherlands (26)	192.07	-1.2	-0.6	191.30	132.76	171.51	182.77	-0.8	3.15	194.42	193.39	133.90	172.35	189.67	197.07	130.38				
New Zealand (14)	158.94	-0.6	-0.4	158.59	44.20	65.97	91.07	-0.5	3.84	164.35	164.01	44.32	67.04	61.54	88.58	40.56				
Norway (23)	170.05	-1.1	-0.6	169.36	117.95	151.50	171.73	-0.8	1.49	172.07	171.99	116.46	152.47	172.78	185.10	137.21				
South Africa (50)	342.51	+0.1	+0.1	341.15	238.75	306.12	251.59	+0.0	1.27	342.32	340.50	235.75	303.43	251.89	342.51	207.04				
Singapore (38)	240.03	-0.2	-0.1	239.13	165.96	213.87	225.35	+1.7	2.33	238.05	236.38	165.04	212.42	221.92	240.03	144.72				
Spain (45)	135.59	-1.3	-1.0	135.02	82.70	123.78	143.57	-1.8	4.16	137.38	136.65	84.51	121.77	145.44	145.24	115.23				
Sweden (23)	185.22	-0.7	-0.4	184.48	128.03	165.01	231.56	-0.4	1.51	186.39	186.00	128.51	165.41	232.45	208.82	140.70				
Switzerland (54)	195.89	-0.2	-0.1	195.26	108.45	132.78	142.54	-0.2	1.52	197.14	196.31	108.23	133.21	142.82	157.07	108.24				
United Kingdom (215)	195.89	-0.3	-0.1	195.12	135.39	164.49	195.12	-0.2	3.88	196.48	195.44	135.39	174.15	195.44	196.05	162.00				
USA (519)	180.52	-0.5	-0.3	180.57	130.38	178.04	186.82	-0.5	2.74	185.95	185.25	130.38	169.07	189.59	181.95	175.96				
Europe (748)	183.22	-0.8	-0.4	182.57	112.82	145.41	157.48	-0.8	2.88	184.57	183.69	113.24	145.88	159.41	185.22	133.92				
Northern (14)	179.20	-1.1	-0.6	179.23	124.28	161.18	182.21	-0.7	1.25	181.74	180.78	125.17	161.10	183.67	194.54	142.13				
Pacific Basin (719)	145.44	-1.2	-0.8	144.88	100.53	129.55	150.13	-0.9	1.18	147.18	146.40	101.37	130.47	150.07	168.80	111.18				
North America (1459)	152.69	-1.0	-0.6	152.00	105.64	136.02	154.67	-0.8	1.92	154.27	153.46	106.24	136.75	152.62	166.86	117.28				
Europe (825)	185.14	-0.8	-0.4	184.41	127.99	164.86	184.48	-0.5	2.74	185.18	184.29	128.24	165.06	185.49	187.58	171.51				
Europe Ex UK (533)	142.50	-1.2	-0.8	142.04	96.59	127.08	135.40	-0.9	2.36	144.27	143.51	95.26	127.91	135.56	144.56	112.51				
Pacific Ex Japan (248)	281.99	-0.9	-0.3	281.99	173.94	226.03	226.19	-1.0	2.51	288.19	286.92	177.84	226.85	228.47	258.19	152.70				
World Ex US (1649)	154.48	-1.0	-0.6	153.88	106.79	137.02	127.79	-0.7	1.85	156.04	155.21	107.47	138.32	127.89	152.89	111.51				
World Ex Japan (1658)	181.98	-0.9	-0.5	181.28	115.93	144.78	142.73	-0.7	1.99	183.05	182.48	115.93	144.61	143.02	182.84	134.22				
World Ex Japan Ex UK (1627)	184.79	-0.7	-0.4	184.05	116.55	145.92	142.73	-0.7	2.34	186.92	186.54	116.55	144.21	147.00	183.56	135.16				
World Ex Japan Ex UK Ex USA (1577)	182.99	-0.7	-0.4	182.26	115.93	142.96	142.97	-0.5	2.74	183.99	183.01	116.72	162.12	162.10	183.99	157.47				